



TESE

Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe

English version

2006 Edition





TESE

Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe

2006 Edition

Eurydice
The information network on education in Europe

This document is published by the Eurydice European Unit with the financial support of the European Commission (Directorate-General for Education and Culture).

ISBN 92-894-8627-9

This document is also available on the Internet (<http://www.eurydice.org>).

English version completed in June 2006.

© Eurydice, 2006.

The contents of this publication may be reproduced in part, except for commercial purposes, provided that the extract is preceded by a complete reference to 'Eurydice, the information network on education in Europe', followed by the date of publication of the document.

Requests for permission to reproduce the entire document must be made to the European Unit.

Eurydice
European Unit
Avenue Louise 240
B-1050 Brussels
Tel. +32 2 600 53 53
Fax +32 2 600 53 63
E-mail: info@eurydice.org
Internet: <http://www.eurydice.org>

Preface

In the last decade, an increasing number of information providers have made their products available online. These providers include the Eurydice network, the main source of information on education systems and policies in Europe. The network uses its central website and a number of national websites to make its publications and databases available to all those interested. Each of these websites contains information in several European languages.

Online texts can be accessed in a fraction of the time needed to consult printed material and without help from an information resource specialist. This new-found freedom has placed the onus of retrieval on information seekers who have increasingly resorted to full-text searches using natural language. For a time, this led information providers to question the continued usefulness of thesauri for searching networked environments. However, these initial doubts have been dispelled as the drawbacks and limits of full-text searches in a content-rich environment have become increasingly apparent. The value of thesauri for resource description and research has been reasserted, with the proviso that they should meet the minimum requirements of good field-specific coverage, regular updating and an efficient user interface.

These considerations recently prompted the European Commission to ask Eurydice to compile a new multilingual thesaurus, the so-called *Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe* (TESE). Although to some extent borrowing from its predecessor, the *European Education Thesaurus* (EET)¹, this new publication has been specifically designed to index information on education systems and policies in a European context. The transnational character of Eurydice research activity pointed to the need for a thesaurus that not only takes account of common aspects of the education systems covered but also of their distinctive features. Eurydice publications are produced in several European languages all spoken by different visitors to its websites. Only a multilingual thesaurus enables users to search in their preferred language and to retrieve original texts, as well as their translations.

The intra-network cooperation required to compile this thesaurus relied on a semi-centralised structure, with the Eurydice European Unit (EEU) responsible for the development of all conceptual, terminological and organisational aspects. The EEU proposed the descriptors, non-descriptors and scope notes for the English language version and established the corresponding thesaural relationships. A TESE Management Group of representatives from selected Eurydice National Units acted as the final arbiter in all intellectual and editorial matters. A Group for Linguistic Equivalents, consisting of one language specialist for each of the TESE languages, was given the responsibility of finding the most suitable language equivalents plus the necessary non-descriptors in each.

During initial preparation of TESE, the Eurydice network and in particular the EEU received very helpful support from an external expert, Marisa Trigari, to whom we are indebted for her contribution to the design and development of TESE.

This first edition of TESE is the outcome of two years of intensive work within the Eurydice network, involving cooperation with our partners, Cedefop and European Schoolnet. The resultant collaboration with over 30 experts in education, thesaurus development, knowledge management, languages, information and computer science, and terminology has resulted in a publication that promises to become a valuable source of reference when indexing texts on educational policies and systems. The multilingual nature of TESE, along with its numerous scope notes and definitions, extend its potential usefulness to many other areas beyond the field of information retrieval, such as translation and work on terminology.

Patricia Wastiau-Schlüter

Head of the Eurydice European Unit

June 2006

¹ For more details about this thesaurus please see the Introduction to the Presentation of TESE

Preface	3
Contents	5
TESE Presentation	7
Introduction	8
Description of TESE	9
1. Scope and purpose	9
2. Vocabulary control	9
2.1. Descriptors and non-descriptors	9
2.1.1 Auxiliary descriptors	9
2.2. Non-descriptors	10
2.3. Pre- and post-coordination	11
2.4. Spelling	11
2.5. Scope notes and definitions	11
3. Structure	12
3.1. Basic structure	12
3.1.1. Fundamental facets	12
3.1.2. Microthesauri	12
3.1.3 Flat lists	14
3.2. Hierarchical relationships	15
3.3. Associative relationships	15
3.4. Linguistic equivalent relationship	16
4. Thesaural displays	16
4.1. Abbreviations and symbols	16

4.2.	Alphabetic display	17
4.2.1.	Alphabetisation	17
4.2.2.	Descriptor entry	18
4.2.3.	Non-descriptor entry	18
4.3.	Systematic display	18
4.4.	Rotated (or permuted) display	20
5.	Statistical data	20
	Administration and maintenance	21
	How to use TESE	21
1.	Indexing	21
1.1.	Selection of concepts to be indexed	21
1.1.1.	Selectivity	21
1.1.2.	Exhaustiveness	21
1.2.	Expressing concepts with descriptors	22
2.	Query formulation	23
	Annexe – List of stopwords for the English language version of TESE	24
	Alphabetic display	25
	Systematic display	241
	Rotated display	289
	Acknowledgements	373

TESE

PRESENTATION

Introduction

Eurydice, the information network on education in Europe, has been involved in the development of education thesauri for over two decades. Its activity in this respect dates back to 1981 when the European Commission signed an agreement with the Council of Europe to jointly finance and redesign the thesaurus for EUDISED (European Documentation and Information System for Education), a project that had been run by the Council of Europe since 1974. The European Commission delegated management of the technical aspects of this cooperation to the Eurydice European Unit (EEU).

As a result, the two organisations published in 1984 the second edition of the EUDISED Thesaurus in the (then) nine official languages of the European Community. This collaboration was maintained for several more years and led in 1991 to the appearance of a renamed publication, known as the *European Education Thesaurus* (EET), a further edition of which was published in 1998. Two years later, however, the Council of Europe decided to withdraw from the EET project. A large number of EET descriptors and in particular those relating to educational psychology and research were no longer relevant to indexers concerned with information on education policies and systems. In addition, Eurydice lacked the expertise and resources needed to regularly update such a comprehensive thesaurus. In May 2003, following consultation with the European Commission and discussions within the network, Eurydice decided to create a new multilingual thesaurus, the *Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe* (TESE). This new publication has been specifically tailored to the needs of Eurydice, although it is also general enough to serve as an indexing tool for other European providers of information on education systems and policies. At the time, it was agreed to make TESE available in Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese and Spanish. Since then the Eurydice National Units in Estonia and Latvia have also expressed an interest in their own language versions.

A major consideration when compiling TESE was its interoperability with the thesauri produced by Cedefop (the *European Training Thesaurus*) and European Schoolnet (the *Learning Resource Exchange Thesaurus*). Both bodies have devised their own multilingual indexing tools in the field of education, Cedefop for texts on vocational education and training and European Schoolnet for material on the content of education. Given the overlaps in vocabulary and target groups and the almost identical choice of language versions, it was in the best interests of all three bodies to cooperate closely. Meetings were arranged on a regular basis to develop a common approach in terms of thesaural structure, terminology and software.

Other thesauri influential in the development of TESE were the *European Education Thesaurus*, the *Eurovoc Thesaurus*, the *ERIC Thesaurus* and the *Unesco/IBE Thesaurus*. The spelling and hierarchical structure of the languages in the Microthesaurus Languages are based on *Gordon, Raymond G., Jr. (ed.), 2005. Ethnologue: Languages of the World, Fifteenth edition. Dallas, Tex.: SIL International. Online version: <http://www.ethnologue.com/>.*

Unlike the EET, TESE is published solely online in pdf-format and not available in printed form. It can be accessed via the central Eurydice website at <http://www.eurydice.org>. Users may download TESE free of charge.

Description of TESE

The *Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe* (TESE) is a controlled vocabulary intended for indexing texts on education systems and policies in Europe. It was established in accordance with ISO guidelines 2788-1986 and 5964-1985, and is published on the central Eurydice website (<http://www.eurydice.org>) where users can consult and download free of charge the alphabetical, rotated and systematic displays.

1. Scope and purpose

A multilingual publication, TESE has been primarily designed to serve the indexing needs of the Eurydice network, which is represented in all countries participating in Socrates, the European action programme in the field of education. TESE is primarily intended for indexing the bibliographic and electronic network databases, as well as information published on the central Eurydice website maintained by the Eurydice European Unit (EEU). It is also hoped that, in the long run, TESE will prove of value to organisations outside the network that are concerned with circulating information on education policies and systems.

2. Vocabulary control

2.1. Descriptors and non-descriptors

When compiling the list of preferred terms for TESE, the EEU was first guided by the indexing needs of the Eurydice network. Concepts to be included were identified by means of a thorough search of all its information resources, its in-house publications and its Question and Answer System (the network's enquiry service for European and national-level policymakers which covers a wide range of issues).

Having identified the relevant concepts, these had to be matched by suitable descriptors. The decision on the status of a term, i.e. its position as a descriptor or non-descriptor, was influenced by several factors. Consideration was given to the natural language of the user community, the terminology agreed by the Eurydice network and its partners (Cedefop and European Schoolnet), the inclusion of a term in the European Education Thesaurus, and the frequency of its use in the relevant literature, reference books and other education thesauri. For descriptors on special needs education, TESE borrowed from the glossary produced by the European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education, while terms relating to the European Union were checked against the Eurovoc Thesaurus.

2.1.1. Auxiliary descriptors

Pre-coordination in TESE has as far as possible been limited to the core vocabulary, i.e. terms describing education policies and systems. In order not to restrict high-precision recall in other areas, it was decided to include a limited number of auxiliary descriptors. If used for indexing and searching, auxiliary descriptors have to be combined with at least one other TESE descriptor that is not an auxiliary descriptor.

All auxiliary descriptors are contained in the flat list of the same name.

2.2. Non-descriptors

A non-descriptor represents the same concept as a descriptor but their inclusion is not for the purpose of indexing this particular concept. The instruction **USE** which follows the non-descriptor directs the user to the term that has been chosen as the descriptor, and which is the only one that can retrieve information on the concept in question. The semantic equivalence relationship between descriptor and non-descriptor(s) is further highlighted by the symbol **UF** (Use For) placed between the descriptor and the corresponding non-descriptor(s). Non-descriptors are included in the alphabetical and rotated displays, in which they appear in italics.

The following types of situation are covered by the equivalence relationship:

- synonyms: terms with the same or very similar meanings

Example:

stage of education

USE educational stage

- quasi-synonyms: terms whose meanings are generally regarded as different but which for the purpose of TESE are treated as synonyms

Example:

in-service training

USE staff development

- antonyms: terms with opposite meanings

Example:

illiteracy

USE literacy

- lexical variants: different word forms for terms with identical meanings

Example:

organization

USE organisation

- upward posting: the name of the class and the name of its members are treated as equivalent with the generic term serving as the descriptor.

Example:

father

USE parents

Like descriptors, non-descriptors can represent only one concept. Each non-descriptor can therefore relate to only one descriptor. A descriptor on the other hand can be associated with more than one non-descriptor.

Example:

assessment

USE evaluation

appraisal

USE evaluation

evaluation

UF *assessment*

UF *appraisal*

The demands of terminological continuity in relation to the European Education Thesaurus and of terminological interoperability with Cedefop and European Schoolnet also had a bearing on the chosen status of terms. In all cases in which TESE contained the same concept as its partner thesauri but in which the EEU was unable to accept the corresponding descriptor from any of them, it systematically imported the term as a non-descriptor.

Occasionally, compound terms have been factored and the individual components assigned as separate indexing terms. In such instances, the compound term has been listed in the alphabetical display, advising the user to search and index with all individual components.

Example:

primary teacher

USE primary education + teacher

Unlike descriptors, non-descriptors are not necessarily matched by equivalents in other language versions. The richness of vocabulary differs from language to language, a fact that is reflected in the varying number of non-descriptors for each TESE language.

2.3. Pre- and post-coordination

Pre-coordination refers to the establishment of indexing terms by combining two or more terms at or before the indexing stage. Post-coordination refers to the combination of two or more independent descriptors at the time of retrieval. Both methods are intended to improve precision in recall.

Pre-coordination has as far as possible been limited to the Eurydice core vocabulary. In addition the pre-coordination strategy has been shaped by the need for user-friendliness, precision in recall, interoperability with the Eurydice partners, and the possibility of establishing meaningful hierarchical relationships, not to mention the overall size of the TESE vocabulary.

2.4. Spelling

TESE adopts the British English-language spelling given in the *Concise Oxford English Dictionary / Edited by C. Soanes; A. Stevenson. - Eleventh Edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004. - 1708 p.* and the *New Oxford Dictionary for Writers and Editors. The Essential A-Z Guide to the Written Word / Edited and compiled by R. M. Ritter. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005. - 434 p.* For words ending in '-ise'/'-ize', TESE has adopted the '-ise' spelling for the descriptor. The alternative spelling has been introduced in the form of non-descriptors.

2.5. Scope notes and definitions

Scope notes and definitions clarify the meaning of descriptors and indicate their intended use. They are an important part of any thesaurus but even more so in a multicultural and multilingual environment. Indexing, searching and identification of suitable language equivalents is only possible when the meaning of each concept is unambiguous and its use strictly defined. TESE therefore comprises a large number of definitions which both support the work of indexers and researchers, and themselves constitute a terminological database for all those interested in education policies and systems.

The TMS software used to compile TESE does not visually distinguish between scope notes and definitions. Both are preceded by the symbol **SN** (Scope Note). Scope notes are included in the alphabetical presentation but not in the systematic or rotated displays. In the systematic display, however, terms supported by a scope note/definition are underlined. To read the definition, the user must access the alphabetic display.

Definitions have been taken from a variety of sources but primarily the Cedefop Glossary and Thesaurus, the *European Education Thesaurus*, the *ERIC Thesaurus* and the *Unesco IBE Thesaurus*. All sources other than Eurydice are indicated in brackets at the end of the definition.

3. Structure

3.1. Basic structure

TESE arranges its descriptors using a two-tier classification system. The higher or macro-level is formed by fundamental facets, the lower by microthesauri. A few of the descriptors are placed in flat lists that accompany the thesaurus.

3.1.1. Fundamental Facets

These broadly defined concept categories represent basic aspects or properties that characterise the subject in question. As regards education policies and systems, Eurydice has identified the following six fundamental facets:

- General concepts: abstract concepts relating to education and associated disciplines. This aspect includes the declared aims of education systems and the principles that govern them. Also covered are concepts relating to the science of education.
- Entities and systems: refers to physical as well as conceptual entities and systems. For TESE purposes, special needs education was considered to be a system of education. The content of education is understood to be the sum (entity) of what is being taught.
- Processes: actions intended to achieve education.
- Agents: people, groups of people, and public and private bodies involved in education.
- Tools: instruments used to support and document but not to deliver education.
- Context: environments in which educational activity takes place, and which themselves shape the educational process and outcomes.

3.1.2. Microthesauri

The subordinate classification level is represented by microthesauri. These are clusters of hierarchically structured terms that all belong to the same subject field. The following table outlines the content of the 17 TESE microthesauri and their relationship with the six fundamental facets.

Table 1: TESE Fundamental Facets and Microthesauri

Fundamental Facet	ID (¹)	Microthesaurus	Content of Microthesaurus
General concepts	1	Theory of Education	Terms presenting the principles of education that guide the public authorities in defining educational policy and administration. Terms relating to research as well as the sciences and economics of education.
Entities and systems	2	Systems of Education	Terms relating to the different types and levels of education and training including teacher education N.B. This MT does not include descriptors relating to types of school (e.g., MT 2 includes the descriptor 'primary education' but not 'primary school').
	3	Special Needs Education	Terms covering learning needs as well as actions addressing these needs.
	4	Educational Policy and Administration	Terms defining action in education as well as its organisation at different administrative levels. Also included are concepts relating to mobility both within a given system and between different systems and levels of education.
	5	Financing of Education	Terms relating to the funding of education and the sources of such funding.
	6	Schools or Educational Institutions	Terms relating to educational facilities (buildings and equipment) and their maintenance.
	7	Content of Education	Terms representing curriculum design and organisation, course and curriculum content, fields of study and subjects taught.
Processes	8	Teaching and Learning (Processes and Methodology)	Terms relating to the entire instructional process and, in particular, to teaching methodology, teaching tools and learning strategies.
	9	Evaluation and Guidance	Terms relating to the processes, tools and agents employed for the assessment of educational policies, systems, players and methods. Terms relating to the validation of acquired knowledge, and to the resultant qualifications and certificates. Also included are terms relating to guidance and advice, since they are considered to be a result of evaluation.
	10	Personality and Behaviour	Terms relating to cognitive and emotional development. Also included are terms representing personality traits, attitudes, skills and competences.

(¹) ID = Identification Number of the microthesaurus

Table 1 (continued): TESE Fundamental Facets and Microthesauri			
Fundamental Facet	ID⁽¹⁾	Microthesaurus	Content of Microthesaurus
Agents	11	Partners in Education	Terms relating to all educational players, i.e., learners, teachers, advisors, educational public authorities and family. Descriptors are further concerned with the interaction between these players.
	12	European Union	Terms relating to institutions, legislation and activities within the context of the European Union.
Tools	13	Information, Communication, Statistics	Terms relating to processes and systems of communication with a particular emphasis on their electronic forms.
Context	14	Politics, Legislation, Public Management	Terms relating to public authority and its action outside the field of education.
	15	Social Environment (Society, Culture, Language and Religion)	Terms relating to the citizen, social groups and society as a whole. Descriptors are also concerned with culture, language and religion. Health and safety are also considered to be part of the social environment.
	16	Economic Environment (Economics, Labour and Employment)	Terms relating to economics, individual economic sectors, labour and employment.
	17	Languages	Terms representing names of individual languages and language groups ⁽²⁾ .
<p>⁽¹⁾ ID = Identification Number of the microthesaurus</p> <p>⁽²⁾ The spelling and hierarchical structure of the languages in the Microthesaurus Languages are based on Gordon, Raymond G., Jr. (ed.), 2005. <i>Ethnologue: Languages of the World</i>, Fifteenth edition. Dallas, Tex.: SIL International. Online version.: http://www.ethnologue.com/.</p>			

The relationship between a descriptor and a microthesaurus is indicated in the alphabetical display by the code MT together with the two-digit identification number of the microthesaurus. Both appear in the line beneath the descriptor. In the systematic display each microthesaurus is headed by its full name preceded by its identification number.

3.1.3. Flat Lists

TESE is supplemented by four flat lists. Like microthesauri, these contain terms belonging to a specific subject field but list them in simple alphabetical order. Flat lists have been assigned to group terms which constitute Eurydice fringe vocabulary, and which are shared with other information communities or cannot be organised in meaningful hierarchies. The following groups of terms have been assigned to flat lists: geographical entities, information sources, proper names and auxiliary descriptors.

The relationship between a descriptor and a flat list is indicated in the alphabetical display by the symbol **MT**, followed by the two-digit identification number of the flat list in brackets. Both appear in the line beneath the descriptor.

Table 2: TESE Flat Lists		
ID (¹)	Flat List	Content of Flat List
18	Auxiliary Descriptors	Terms whose meaning is too broad for them to be used for indexing on their own. They must be used in combination with another TESE descriptor.
19	Geographical Entities	Terms cover all European countries, all OECD countries and some non-European countries of interest for the network. The spelling of country names conforms to ISO guideline 3166. Terms representing continents and regions. Regional entities in European countries are only included if they have their own distinct education system. Terms representing former political/geographical entities which still serve as a point of reference. Identifiers mark their period of existence.
20	Proper Names	Proper names are given in full or as acronyms.
21	Information Sources	Terms relating to all types of material able to provide information.
(¹) TESE, 2006 Edition – Presentation		

3.2. Hierarchical relationships

Hierarchies express the degree of subordination and superordination between descriptors. The superordinate term is identified by the prefix **BT** (Broader Term) while the subordinate term is marked with the prefix **NT** (Narrower Term).

Example:

laboratory
BT educational facilities
educational facilities
NT laboratory

The alphabetical display shows only one hierarchical level up and one level down for each descriptor. The hierarchical presentation does not display any superordinate relations but indicates all levels of subordination. The numbering of the code NT, e.g. NT1, refers to the number of levels by which the narrower term is removed from its generic term.

Polyhierarchical relations are included in TESE, which means that descriptors may be linked to more than one broader term.

3.3. Associative relationships

These relationships are formed between pairs of terms which are linked by neither a hierarchical relationship nor an equivalence relationship, but which users will associate mentally with each other. It is very likely that a user interested in the concept covered by one of these terms is also interested in the concept covered by the other. The thesaurus draws attention to this by establishing a reciprocal associative relationship which it highlights with the symbol **RT** (Related Term).

Example:

quality of education
RT evaluation
evaluation
RT quality of education

3.4. Linguistic equivalent relationship

Each language version of TESE lists the descriptors in the alphabetical order dictated by this particular language. Terms linked via the relation of linguistic equivalence are listed below, with each preceded by the corresponding language code.

4. Thesaural displays

Each language version of TESE contains the preface and the presentation of TESE, as well as the alphabetical, systematic and rotated displays. These can be accessed via the central Eurydice website <http://www.eurydice.org>. Users may download TESE free of charge. Because TESE is replacing the EET as the indexing tool within the Eurydice network, it was decided to provide users with lists of those EET descriptors that have been imported into TESE and those that have been rejected.

4.1. Abbreviations and symbols

All language versions of TESE use the same codes and abbreviations.

Table 3: Abbreviations and Symbols in TESE	
BT	Broader Term ; the term that follows this symbol is a generic term
MT	Microthesaurus/Flat List ; the number that follows this symbol is the identification number of a microthesaurus or a flat list.
NT	Narrower Term ; the term that follows this symbol is a specific term.
RT	Related Term ; the term that follows this symbol is linked to another term via an associative relationship.
SN	Scope Note/Definition ; this symbol is followed by an instruction to use, or a definition of the term it is attached to.
UF	Use For ; the term that follows this symbol is a non-descriptor
USE	Use ; the term that follows this symbol has been selected from among a series of terms to represent a given concept.
Cs	Czech
Da	Danish
De	German
El	Greek
En	English
Es	Spanish (Castilian)
Et	Estonian
Fi	Finnish
Fr	French
It	Italian
Lv	Latvian
Nl	Dutch
Pl	Polish
Pt	Portuguese

4.2. Alphabetic display

This display includes two types of entry, descriptors and non-descriptors.

4.2.1. Alphabetisation

In TESE, the alphabetical order is based on the word-by-word system. Words are alphabetised in succession with spaces and hyphens taking precedence over letters.

Example:

public law
USE legislation

public-sector school

MT (06)

SN: School financed and administered by a public authority.

UF *non-private school*

UF *state school*

UF *state-funded school*

BT school

publication

MT (21)

SN: Use a more specific term if possible.

4.2.2. Descriptor entry

These entries comprise:

- the wording of the descriptor in boldface roman font
- the identification number of the microthesaurus in which the descriptor is contained preceded by the code **MT**
- language equivalents in each of the other TESE languages. Each entry is preceded by the corresponding language code
- a scope note (where relevant) preceded by the code **SN**
- non-descriptor(s) in italics and preceded by the code **UF**
- generic descriptors at the first level of superordination, listed in alphabetical order and preceded by the code **BT**
- specific descriptors at the first level of subordination, listed in alphabetical order and preceded by the code **NT**
- descriptors that are linked to the entry descriptor via an associative relationship, listed in alphabetical order and preceded by the code **RT**.

Example:

curriculum support

MT (03)

SN: Teaching for learners with learning difficulties who are educated in mainstream schools.

UF *learning support*

UF *remedial teaching*

BT special needs education

NT language support

RT curriculum support class

4.2.3. Non-descriptor entry

Non-descriptors appear in bold and in italics and are accompanied by the instruction **USE** which refers users to the appropriate descriptor.

Example:

remedial teaching

USE curriculum support

4.3. Systematic display

This display informs users about the hierarchical and associative relationships between individual descriptors.

Each microthesaurus is headed by the name of the microthesaurus in bold preceded by its identification number. Hierarchies are headed by top terms not subordinate to any other term in the hierarchy concerned. Top terms are presented in alphabetical order and consequently determine the order of presentation within each microthesaurus. Narrower terms are placed to the right (after two dots per level of subordination in relation to the top term) and identified

by the code NT. In cases in which terms are linked via more than one level of subordination, the code NT is complemented by a number indicating this level (e.g. NT1 refers to the first level of subordination, NT2 to the second level, etc.). Narrower terms are shown in descending hierarchical order. Descriptors at the same hierarchical level are arranged in alphabetical order.

Example:

06 – Schools and Educational Institutions

educational institution
.. NT1 school
.... NT2 art school
..... NT3 music school
.... NT2 boarding school

Related terms are also placed to the right (after two dots in relation to the associatively linked term) and sorted in alphabetical order. They are preceded by the code RT and, if housed in different microthesauri, followed by the identification number of their respective microthesauri in brackets.

Example:

08 – Teaching and Learning

aims of education
.. RT curriculum development (07)

07 – Content of Education

curriculum development
.. RT aims of education (08)

Multiple hierarchical relationships are highlighted by a double pointed arrow. If the two broader terms are contained in the same microthesaurus then the relationship is indicated by a double-pointed arrow to the right of the descriptor.

Example: guidance officer is an NT1 of guidance service and an NT1 of non-teaching staff with both broader terms placed in MT11.

11 – Partners in Education

guidance service
NT1 guidance officer ↔

non-teaching staff
NT1 guidance officer ↔

If the two broader terms are contained in different microthesauri, then the relationship is indicated by a double-pointed arrow to the right of the descriptor followed by the identification number of the microthesaurus in brackets.

Example: Reform is an NT1 of education policy in MT 04 as well as an NT1 of politics in MT14.

04 – Educational Policy and Administration

education policy
.. NT1 reform ↔(14)

14 – Politics, Legislation, Public Management

politics
.. NT1 reform ↔(04)

Descriptors supported by a scope note are underlined. To read the scope note the user must consult the alphabetical display.

Example:

information

- .. NT1 documentation
- ... RT classification
- .. NT1 information to parents (11)
- .. RT ICT
- .. RT information centre (06)

Non-descriptors are not shown in the systematic display.

4.4. Rotated (or permuted) display

This alphabetical list of all significant words (including individual elements of compound terms) has been prepared in the KWIC (Key Word In Context) format. Stopwords like 'of', 'and', 'in', 'between', 'by' etc., which on their own lack meaning have not been used as the centre of rotation. A complete list of stopwords applied for TESE is given in the annexe.

Example:

workplace **training** USE in-service training
transfer
 European Credit **Transfer** System
 credit **transfer**
 financial **transfer** USE transfer of funds
 knowledge **transfer**
 teacher **transfer**
transfer between branches of education
transfer of funds
transition between levels of education

5. Statistical data

All language versions of TESE comprise

- 17 microthesauri
- 4 flat lists
- 1378 descriptors

Each language version comprises a variable number of non-descriptors and scope notes.

Table 4: Number of scope notes and non-descriptors for each language version		
Language version	Number of scope notes	Number of non-descriptors
EN	312	1039

Administration and maintenance

Eurydice plans to update TESE on a regular basis. To help us with this task all users are invited to submit their proposals for change, together with reasons for each proposal, to the Eurydice European Unit at:

Avenue Louise 240
B-1050 Brussels
Belgium

E-mail : info@eurydice.org

The EEU will examine all proposals for amendments and assess their impact on TESE. Proposals and the analysis of their impact will then be submitted for consultation to TESE Management Group and the Group for Linguistic Equivalents. The TESE Management Group will take the final decision as to whether a change should be introduced or not.

TESE users will be informed about amendments via the Eurydice central website <http://www.eurydice.org>.

How to use TESE

1. Indexing

Indexing is the act of describing or identifying a document in terms of its subject content and the representation of this content by descriptors. Searching with the same descriptors as those used for indexing, information seekers will be able to extract from a mass of bibliographical material just those items that provide the information requested.

1.1. Selection of concepts to be indexed

The selection of concepts to be indexed is based on two principles, selectivity and exhaustiveness.

1.1.1. Selectivity

Indexers should avoid over-indexing, by indexing only those concepts for which the document provides information likely to be of interest to information seekers.

Selectivity of indexing:

- is independent of the quality of the thesaurus;
- depends on the indexing policy governing the documentation system;
- depends on the indexer's knowledge of prospective users, their needs and interests.

1.1.2. Exhaustiveness

Indexers should avoid under-indexing, by selecting all concepts likely to be of interest to information seekers, irrespective of whether they are referred to explicitly or implicitly.

The actual number of descriptors assigned to a document is conditioned by:

- the coverage of the thesaurus; only concepts represented in the documentary language can be indexed;

- the indexing policy, which determines the level of detail of indexing; since the optimum level depends on the nature of the questions put to the system, it is best determined interactively with the users;
- the experience and practice of individual indexers in relation to subject analysis and indexing (in the absence of a specific indexing policy).

The higher the degree of exhaustiveness:

- the greater the recall rate, i.e. the percentage of relevant documents extracted from a given database in response to a query;
- the lower the precision rate, i.e. the proportion of documents which are extracted in response to a query and truly relevant to the user.

By indexing exhaustively (i.e. including also concepts of only marginal importance), it is likely that many documents are being retrieved but that some of them are of very little (if any) relevance to users.

1.2. Expressing concepts with descriptors

Having identified the concepts that need indexing, these concepts must then be expressed by one or more of the thesaurus descriptors. This process is governed by the principle of specificity, which requires that specific concepts should be indexed with specific rather than generic terms. When matching concepts with suitable descriptors, the following two rules of specificity should be observed:

- vertical specificity: the descriptor must be at the same level of specificity as the concept or, failing this, at the next higher level;
- horizontal specificity: a concept consisting of two or more words must be expressed by a compound descriptor, if available in TESE, rather than by a combination of single-term descriptors.

The degree of specificity in indexing is conditioned by:

- the vocabulary of the thesaurus, which may or may not include a large number of specific descriptors; high vocabulary specificity inevitably increases the number of descriptors;
- the indexing policy;
- the experience and practice of the indexers (in the absence of an indexing policy).

The higher the degree of specificity in indexing

- the lower the recall rate; the user will only retrieve documents indexed with the specific descriptor but not those indexed at a more generic level, even if they contain relevant information. However, the latter can be retrieved by searching with the help of the generic descriptors.
- the higher the precision rate; only documents dealing with the specific concept are being retrieved.

In practice, the indexer will encounter one of these scenarios when trying to identify a suitable descriptor:

- the concept is matched by a descriptor: this descriptor is used for indexing; if the document is in a foreign language, the concepts are translated into TESE language used by the indexer;

- the concept is best matched by a non-descriptor referring the user to the appropriate descriptor which will then be used for indexing;
- there is no thesaurus entry matching the concept, in which case indexers have two options at their disposal, namely:
 - ❖ rewording the concept in natural language to see whether it then corresponds to an entry in the thesaurus;
 - ❖ determining the subject field (microthesaurus) to which the concept in question belongs, and then searching the systematic display in this microthesaurus for the descriptor closest to the concept in question.

2. Query formulation

When formulating a query, users have to identify the descriptor(s) that have been used to index a given concept and which must now be used to extract this information.

The first stage in this process is the formulation of the query in natural language. In the second stage, the concepts concerned are represented using thesaurus descriptors, with three possible outcomes;

- the concepts present in the query are contained in the thesaurus; users are able to find the corresponding descriptors or non-descriptors (which will guide them to the appropriate descriptors) by searching the alphabetical display; alternatively, they may search the systematic display with its hierarchical and associative relationships;
- none – or not all – of the concepts in the query are contained in the thesaurus; after failing to find the concepts in the alphabetical and rotated displays, users should explore the microthesauri covering the field(s) relevant to the query; descriptors designating the concept(s) closest to the one formulated in the query should be employed for searching;
- the query may lack precision: users should explore the microthesauri covering the field(s) relevant to the query; the most appropriate descriptors for formulating the query should be selected.

ANNEXE

List of stopwords¹ for the English language version of TESE

(
)
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
a
aided
an
and
assisted
at
based
between
by
for
from
in
into
of
s
's
the
to
up
with

¹ Stopwords are terms which on their own lack meaning and which for that reason have not been used as the centre of rotation in the permuted display.

TESE

ALPHABETIC DISPLAY

ability

USE skill

absenteeism

MT (10)

UF *truancy*

BT misconduct

RT school disaffection

abstract

MT (21)

SN: A brief summary of a written text.

academic freedom

USE educational freedom

academic qualification

USE general education certificate

academic term

USE term (period)

academic year

MT (04)

BT arrangement of school time

RT higher education

acceding country

USE candidate country

accelerated course

USE intensive course

access for the disabled

MT (06)

BT space arrangement

access to education

MT (04)

SN: Accessibility of an education to a student/pupil, including access to appropriate educational institutions, materials, and personnel (Source: Adapted from ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

BT education policy

NT entry to school

NT open access

NT restricted access

access to employment

MT (16)

SN: Administrative and statutory conditions (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT labour market

RT recruitment

accession country

USE candidate country

accident

USE safety

accountability

MT (14)

BT governance

accreditation

MT (04)

SN: Process of accrediting an institution, a programme of study, or a service, showing it has been approved by the relevant legislative and professional authorities by having met predetermined standards (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

BT education policy

NT accreditation of prior learning

accreditation of prior learning

MT (04)

UF *APL*

BT accreditation

RT prior learning

achievement control

USE evaluation of students

achievement level

USE learning standard

achievement test

USE examination

act

USE legislation

action

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

activity coordinator

MT (11)

SN: Person responsible for the organisation of group work or collective activities (leisure, cultural or sports etc.) (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *animateur*

BT non-teaching staff

activity method

MT (08)

BT teaching method

administration

MT (14)

NT administrative level

NT administrative structure

RT supervision

administrative document

MT (21)

administrative level

MT (14)

BT administration

NT European level

NT institutional level

NT international level

NT local level

NT national level

NT regional level

administrative personnel

USE administrative staff

administrative staff

MT (11)

UF *administrative personnel*

UF *clerical personnel*

BT non-teaching staff

NT education officer

administrative structure

MT (14)

BT administration

NT centralisation

NT decentralisation

admission procedure

MT (04)

UF *selection procedure*

BT entry to school

NT admission requirements

NT numerus clausus

RT school starting age

admission requirements

MT (04)

SN: Conditions (examination, certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *eligibility*

UF *entrance requirements*

UF *entry requirements*

BT admission procedure

admissions

USE entry to school

adolescence

USE adolescent

adolescent**MT** (11)**UF** *adolescence***BT** youth***adopted child*****USE** adoption**adoption****MT** (11)**UF** *adopted child***BT** child protection**adult education****MT** (02)**SN:** General or vocational education provided for adults after a break in learning.**UF** *adult learning***UF** *continuation of education***UF** *continuing education***BT** education system**RT** adult literacy**RT** lifelong learning**RT** skills audit**adult education institution****MT** (06)**SN:** Educational institution delivering adult education.**BT** educational institution***adult illiteracy*****USE** adult literacy**adult learner****MT** (11)**BT** student***adult learning*****USE** adult education**adult literacy****MT** (10)**UF** *adult illiteracy***BT** literacy**RT** adult education***adult-child interaction*****USE** adult-child relation***adult-child ratio*****USE** student-teacher ratio

adult-child relation**MT** (11)**UF** *adult-child interaction***BT** interpersonal relations**advertising****MT** (16)**UF** *advertising campaign***BT** promotional activity**advertising campaign****USE** advertising**adviser****USE** advisory body**advising****USE** guidance**advisory body****MT** (11)**SN:** Body offering advice and opinions to the educational community or its representatives. For personal advice to individuals use guidance.**UF** *adviser***UF** *consultative body***UF** *consultative council***NT** education council**NT** mediator**NT** psychological service**NT** support service**Africa****MT** (19)**Afro-Asiatic languages****MT** (17)**NT** Arabic**NT** Hebrew**NT** Maltese**age****MT** (18)**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.**agenda****MT** (21)**aggression****USE** violence**agriculture (economic sector)****MT** (16)**BT** economy

aims of education

MT (08)

UF *attainment target*

UF *educational aims*

UF *educational goal*

UF *educational objective*

UF *educational target*

NT teaching objective

RT curriculum development

Albania

MT (19)

Albanian

MT (17)

BT Indo-European languages

Alemannic

MT (17)

UF *Alemannisch*

UF *Alsatian*

UF *regional languages of Alsace*

BT German

NT Schwyzerdütsch

Alemannisch

USE Alemannic

Aleut

USE Eskimo-Aleut languages

algebra

USE mathematics

all through school

USE single-structure education

all-day school

USE full-day school

Alsatian

USE Alemannic

Altaic languages

MT (17)

NT Turkic languages

alternance training

MT (02)

SN: Education or training alternating periods in a school or training centre and in the work place (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *alternate work and learning*

UF *alternating training*

UF *block release*

UF *combined school and workplace course*

UF *day-release course*

UF *dual education*

UF *linked work and training*

UF *sandwich course*

BT training type

alternate work and learning

USE alternance training

alternating training

USE alternance training

alternative educational offer

USE alternative educational provision

alternative educational provision

MT (02)

SN: Instruction based on an educational philosophy different from that of the state it operates in.

UF *alternative educational offer*

UF *alternative school*

BT education system

alternative school

USE alternative educational provision

America

MT (19)

Ancient Greek

MT (17)

BT Greek

RT classical studies

Andalusia

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Andalusia*

Andorra

MT (19)

animateur

USE activity coordinator

annual report

MT (21)

Antarctica

MT (19)

APL

USE accreditation of prior learning

applied arts

MT (15)

SN: Disciplines at the crossroads of art and technology (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT art

applied sciences

MT (07)

BT content of learning

appraisal

USE evaluation

apprentice

USE apprenticeship

apprenticeship

MT (02)

SN: A period of systematic, long-term training, substantially carried out within an undertaking and regulated by an oral or written contract imposing mutual obligations on trainee and employer (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

UF *apprentice*

UF *traineeship*

BT training type

NT work experience

approved school

USE correctional education

aptitude

USE skill

Arabic

MT (17)

BT Afro-Asiatic languages

Aragon

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Aragon*

architecture

MT (07)

BT engineering

archives

MT (21)

ARION**MT** (20)***arithmetic*****USE** mathematics**Armenia****MT** (19)**Armenian****MT** (17)**BT** Indo-European languages**arrangement of school time****MT** (04)**SN:** Allocation of time for teaching and learning, and for extra-curricular and recreational activities during a certain period of time.**UF** *organisation of school time***BT** educational administration**NT** academic year**NT** school calendar**NT** school day**NT** school week**NT** school year**NT** timetable**art****MT** (15)**BT** culture**NT** applied arts**NT** music**RT** art education**art education****MT** (07)**UF** *artistic activities***BT** content of learning**NT** drama**NT** drawing**NT** music education**RT** art**art school****MT** (06)**BT** school**NT** music school**article****MT** (21)**artificial intelligence****MT** (13)**BT** ICT

artificial languages**MT** (17)**NT** Esperanto***artistic activities*****USE** art education**Asia****MT** (19)***assessment*****USE** evaluation***assessment method*****USE** evaluation method***assessment result*****USE** evaluation result**assignment of staff****MT** (04)**SN:** To entrust staff with certain tasks.**BT** personnel management**NT** reassignment of staff**assistant****MT** (11)**BT** teaching staff***associate student*****USE** non-enrolled student**association****MT** (11)**BT** organisation**NT** parents' association**NT** professional association**NT** teacher association***Association for Teacher Education in Europe*****USE** ATEE***Asturia*****USE** Principality of Asturias**Asturian****MT** (17)**UF** *Bable***BT** Romance languages***Asturias*****USE** Principality of Asturias

asylum seeker

USE refugee

ATEE

MT (20)

UF *Association for Teacher Education in Europe*

attainment level

USE learning standard

attainment target

USE aims of education

attainment test

USE examination

attendance

MT (10)

UF *presence*

UF *school attendance*

BT social behaviour

attitude

MT (10)

NT attitude towards school

NT flexibility

attitude towards learning

USE attitude towards school

attitude towards school

MT (10)

UF *attitude towards learning*

BT attitude

NT school disaffection

audiovisual aid

USE audiovisual equipment

audiovisual equipment

MT (06)

UF *audiovisual aid*

BT equipment

RT audiovisual programme

RT teaching resources

audiovisual programme

MT (08)

BT course

RT audiovisual equipment

auditory impairment

USE hearing impairment

Australia

MT (19)

Austria

MT (19)

autism

MT (03)

UF *autistic*

BT intellectual disability

autistic

USE autism

Autonomous Community of Andalusia

USE Andalusia

Autonomous Community of Aragon

USE Aragon

Autonomous Community of Canary Islands

USE Canary Islands

Autonomous Community of Cantabria

USE Cantabria

Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha

USE Castile-La Mancha

Autonomous Community of Castile-Leon

USE Castile-Leon

Autonomous Community of Catalonia

USE Catalonia

Autonomous Community of Extremadura

USE Extremadura

Autonomous Community of la Rioja

USE Rioja

Autonomous Community of Navarre

USE Navarre

Autonomous Community of the Basque Country

USE Basque Country

Autonomous Community of the Principality of Asturias

USE Principality of Asturias

Autonomous Community of the Region of Murcia

USE Murcia

autonomous learning

USE independent learning

autonomy

MT (14)

BT governance

NT financial autonomy

NT institutional autonomy

average income

MT (13)

BT statistical data

awarding body

MT (11)

SN: An organisation which awards qualifications (Source: NFER, Glossary, 2004).

BT evaluator

Azerbaijan

MT (19)

Bable

USE Asturian

bachelor degree studies

MT (02)

SN: Study at a higher education institution leading to a bachelor's degree in accordance with the Bologna Process.

UF *first study cycle*

UF *first-cycle studies*

UF *undergraduate studies*

BT higher education

RT bachelor's degree

bachelor's

USE bachelor's degree

bachelor's degree

MT (09)

SN: A first academic degree within the two-cycle higher education system encouraged by the Bologna Process.

UF *bachelor's*

UF *bachelor's qualification*

BT higher education diploma

RT bachelor degree studies

bachelor's qualification

USE bachelor's degree

Baden-Württemberg

USE Baden-Wurtemberg

Baden-Wurtemberg

MT (19)

UF *Baden-Württemberg*

Balearic Islands

MT (19)

Balkans

MT (19)

Baltic languages

MT (17)

BT Indo-European languages

NT Latvian

NT Lithuanian

Baltic States

MT (19)

basic education

MT (02)

SN: Introduction to subjects of elementary education, social skills and community responsibilities (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *fundamental education*

BT education system

RT compulsory education

RT minimum competences

basic salary

MT (16)

SN: The salary according to a remuneration scale based on grades and levels, prior to any other adjustment.

BT salary

basic skills

MT (10)

SN: The skills and competences needed to function in contemporary society (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *core skills*

UF *key competences*

UF *key competencies*

UF *new basic skills*

BT competence

basic subject

USE common core curriculum

basic training

MT (02)

SN: Specially organised training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT training type

NT initial training

Basque

MT (17)

UF *Euskera*

BT Basque languages

Basque Country

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of the Basque Country*

Basque languages

MT (17)

NT Basque

battered child

USE child abuse

Bavaria

MT (19)

beginning of compulsory education

USE duration of compulsory education

beginning of the academic year

USE duration of the academic year

beginning of the school year

USE duration of the school year

behaviour

MT (10)

NT misconduct

NT protest

NT school discipline

NT social behaviour

Belarus

MT (19)

Belarusan

MT (17)

UF *Belarusian*

UF *Belarussian*

BT Slavic languages

Belarusian

USE Belarusan

Belarussian

USE Belarusan

Belgium

MT (19)

benchmark

MT (09)

SN: A level of achievement which it is desirable to attain and against which one's own performance is measured.

UF *benchmarking*

UF *reference level*

BT standard

benchmarking

USE benchmark

benefit

USE financial support

Berlin

MT (19)

best practice

MT (09)

SN: A technique or methodology that, through experience and research, has proven to reliably lead to a desired result (Source: SearchVB.com, 2005).

UF *best procedure*

UF *good practice*

BT standard

best procedure

USE best practice

bibliography

MT (21)

SN: Use this term for any organised list of references.

bilingual education

USE Content and Language Integrated Learning

bilingualism

MT (15)

BT multilingualism

bill

USE legislation

biology

MT (07)

BT natural sciences

birth rate

MT (13)

BT population statistics

blindness

USE visual impairment

block grant

MT (05)

SN: Type of financing that provides a lump sum to the receiving entity who, within certain general guidelines, is free to allocate these funds to the purposes of its choice.

BT financing method

block release

USE alternance training

block teaching

MT (08)

SN: In multiples of normal teaching periods (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT teaching method

board of examiners

MT (11)

UF *examination body*

UF *examining board*

UF *examining body*

BT evaluator

board of governors

USE governing body

boarder

USE boarding school

boarding school

MT (06)

UF *boarder*

UF *pupil housing*

UF *residential school*

BT school

RT student housing

Bologna Process

MT (20)

Bosnia and Herzegovina

MT (19)

UF *Bosnia Herzegovina*

UF *Bosnia-Herzegovina*

Bosnia Herzegovina

USE Bosnia and Herzegovina

Bosnia-Herzegovina

USE Bosnia and Herzegovina

Bosnian

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

boy**MT** (15)**BT** male**boys' school****MT** (06)**BT** school**braille****MT** (03)**RT** visual impairment**brain drain****MT** (15)**RT** migration**branch of education****MT** (02)**UF** *branch of schooling***UF** *branch of study***UF** *field of study***UF** *type of education***NT** general education**NT** technical education**NT** vocational education and training**RT** transfer between branches of education***branch of schooling*****USE** branch of education***branch of study*****USE** branch of education**Brandenburg****MT** (19)**break****MT** (04)**SN:** Interval between lesson.**UF** *playtime***UF** *recess***UF** *recreation***BT** school day**breakdown (statistics)****MT** (13)**BT** statistical analysis**Bremen****MT** (19)**Breton****MT** (17)**BT** Celtic languages

bridging

USE transfer between branches of education

brother

USE family

Brussels Capital Region

MT (19)

UF *Brussels Region*

Brussels Region

USE Brussels Capital Region

Buddhism

MT (15)

BT religion

budgetary control

USE financial control

building

USE educational facilities

Bulgaria

MT (19)

Bulgarian

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

bullying

MT (10)

SN: Aggressive behaviour directed against a vulnerable or defenceless person.

BT misconduct

calendar

MT (21)

campus

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

Canada

MT (19)

Canary Islands

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Canary Islands*

cancellation of lesson

MT (04)

BT school management

candidate country

MT (12)

SN: Country that has applied to join the European Union and has been identified for membership by the European Council.

UF *acceding country*

UF *accession country*

UF *pre-accession country*

RT enlargement (European Union)

candidate teacher

USE trainee teacher

Cantabria

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Cantabria*

canteen

USE school meal

capability

USE skill

capacity

USE skill

capital resources

MT (16)

RT resource allocation

career

MT (16)

RT career advancement

RT career break

RT career change

RT career structure

career advancement

MT (16)

UF *career development*

RT career

career break

MT (16)

RT career

career change

MT (16)

RT career

career development

USE career advancement

career guidance

USE vocational guidance

career profile

USE career structure

career structure

MT (16)

UF *career profile*

RT career

caregiver

USE educational childcare staff

caretaker

MT (11)

UF *janitor*

BT maintenance staff

Caribbean

USE Caribbean Islands

Caribbean Islands

MT (19)

UF *Caribbean*

case study

MT (21)

Castile and La Mancha

USE Castile-La Mancha

Castile and Leon

USE Castile-Leon

Castile-La Mancha

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha*

UF *Castile and La Mancha*

Castile-Leon

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Castile-Leon*

UF *Castile and Leon*

Castilian

MT (17)

UF *Spanish*

BT Romance languages

Catalan

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

catalogue

MT (21)

SN: Organised register of some set of objects (Source: <http://en.wikipedia.org>, 2005).

Catalonia

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Catalonia*

Catholicism

MT (15)

BT Christianity

cause

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

UF *motive*

CEC

USE European Commission

Cedefop

MT (12)

UF *European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training*

BT European Union agency

CEEC

USE Eastern Europe

Celtic languages

MT (17)

UF *Gaelic languages*

BT Indo-European languages

NT Breton

NT Irish Gaelic

NT Scots Gaelic

NT Welsh

Central Africa

MT (19)

Central America

MT (19)

Central and Eastern Europe

USE Eastern Europe

Central and Eastern European Countries

USE Eastern Europe

Central Asia

MT (19)

central authority

USE national level

central level

USE national level

centralisation

MT (14)

UF *centralization*

BT administrative structure

centralization

USE centralisation

certificate

MT (09)

SN: An official document, issued by an awarding body, which records achievements of an individual following a standard assessment procedure in education and/or training (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *diploma*

NT entry certificate

NT general education certificate

NT higher education diploma

NT school-leaving certificate

RT certification

RT qualification

certification

MT (09)

SN: The process of formally validating knowledge, know-how and/or skills and competences acquired by an individual, following a standard assessment procedure. Certificates or diplomas are issued by accredited awarding bodies (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *certified assessment*

UF *certified evaluation*

RT certificate

RT evaluation

RT examination

RT qualification

certified assessment

USE certification

certified evaluation

USE certification

change of residence

MT (15)

RT place of residence

charitable institution

USE charity

charity**MT** (11)**UF** *charitable institution***BT** organisation**cheating****MT** (10)**BT** misconduct**chemistry****MT** (07)**BT** natural sciences**child****MT** (11)**UF** *childhood***NT** child at risk**NT** children in public care**NT** orphan**child abuse****MT** (11)**UF** *battered child***RT** child rearing**RT** violence**child at risk****MT** (11)**SN:** A child who, for whatever reason, is running a higher than average risk of developing developmental learning or health problems.**BT** child**child development****MT** (10)**NT** cognitive development**NT** physical development**NT** socialisation**child labour****MT** (16)**BT** labour**child placement****MT** (11)**SN:** The action of placing a minor in an establishment (institutional placement) or a family (family placement) for medical, physical or social reasons (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** child protection**child protection****MT** (11)**BT** social service**NT** adoption**NT** child placement

child rearing

MT (11)

NT childcare

RT child abuse

child-adult ratio

USE student-teacher ratio

childcare

MT (11)

UF *childcare facilities*

UF *childcare provision*

BT child rearing

childcare centre

USE day care

childcare facilities

USE childcare

childcare provision

USE childcare

childhood

USE child

children in public care

MT (11)

UF *looked after children*

BT child

children's and youth literature

MT (15)

SN: Literature specially written for children and adolescents, or which they usually read (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT literature

China

MT (19)

Chinese

MT (17)

BT Sino-Tibetan languages

choice of school

MT (09)

SN: Concerning the freedom to attend the educational establishment of one's own choice (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT school career

RT guidance

RT parental choice

choice of studies

MT (09)

BT school career

RT guidance

choice of training

MT (09)

BT school career

RT guidance

Christianity

MT (15)

BT religion

NT Catholicism

NT Protestantism

church

USE religious organisation

cinema

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

citizen

MT (15)

BT population

RT marital status

citizen participation

MT (15)

UF *civil society*

BT democracy

citizenship education

USE civics

citizenship learning

USE civics

citizenship training

USE civics

civic education

USE civics

civic values

MT (15)

NT democracy

NT freedom

NT human rights

civics**MT** (07)**UF** *citizenship education***UF** *citizenship learning***UF** *citizenship training***UF** *civic education***UF** *education for citizenship***BT** social sciences**NT** community studies**NT** education for peace**NT** law studies**civil engineering****MT** (07)**BT** engineering**civil law****USE** legislation**civil rights****MT** (15)**BT** human rights**civil servant****USE** civil service**civil service****MT** (14)**UF** *civil servant***BT** executive power**civil society****USE** citizen participation**civilisation****MT** (15)**UF** *civilization***RT** culture**civilization****USE** civilisation**CJEC****USE** European Court of Justice**class****MT** (06)**SN:** Physical and social entity comprising students/pupils following the same educational programme in the course of one school year.**NT** class size**RT** class management

class composition

USE grouping

class council

MT (04)

BT governing body

class management

MT (08)

NT grouping

RT class

RT classroom climate

class outing

USE school visit

class size

MT (06)

BT class

class teacher

USE form teacher

class-time

USE taught time

classical studies

MT (07)

UF *classics*

BT humanities

RT Ancient Greek

RT Latin

classics

USE classical studies

classification

MT (13)

SN: Arrangement of documents (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

RT documentation

classroom

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

classroom arrangement

USE space arrangement

classroom climate

MT (08)

UF *school atmosphere*

UF *school climate*

RT class management

classroom practice

USE teaching practice

classwork

MT (08)

BT educational activities

cleaning

USE maintenance and repair

clerical personnel

USE administrative staff

CLIL

USE Content and Language Integrated Learning

club

MT (15)

SN: A group of people united by a common interest or activity.

BT group

coalition

MT (14)

BT politics

code of conduct

USE professional code

coeducation

MT (01)

BT principles of education

coeducational school

MT (06)

SN: School where boys and girls are educated together (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *mixed school*

BT school

cognitive development

MT (10)

UF *intellectual development*

UF *mental development*

BT child development

NT intelligence

NT mental age

NT problem solving

NT reasoning

cognitive needs

USE intellectual disability

cohesive society

USE economic and social cohesion

cohort (statistics)

MT (13)

BT statistical analysis

collaborative learning

USE group learning

collective learning

USE group learning

college of education

USE teacher education institution

combined school and workplace course

USE alternance training

Comenius

MT (20)

Commission of the European Communities

USE European Commission

Committee of the Regions

MT (12)

UF *CoR*

BT European Union body

common core curriculum

MT (07)

SN: Set of subjects established by the central authority and taught to all students/pupils at the same level of education.

UF *basic subject*

UF *core curriculum*

UF *minimum curriculum*

BT curriculum

commune

USE local level

communication

MT (13)

NT information dissemination

NT mass media

NT non-verbal communication

NT telecommunication

NT verbal communication

RT ICT

RT information exchange

communication skills

USE communicative competences

communicative competences

MT (10)

SN: Skills which permit communication with other people in a variety of ways, including listening, speaking, viewing, reading and writing (Source: Canadian Literacy Thesaurus, 1996).

UF *communication skills*

BT competence

community

MT (15)

BT socio-cultural environment

NT linguistic community

NT local community

Community action

USE European Union action

Community action programme

USE European Union action

Community agency

USE European Union agency

Community body

USE European Union body

community centre

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

Community decision

USE European Union decision

Community directive

USE European Union directive

community education

USE community studies

community home

USE correctional education

Community initiative

USE European Union action

Community institution

USE European Union institution

community involvement

USE school-community relation

community languages

MT (15)

SN: Language spoken by members of minority groups or communities within a majority language context. Some of these languages have been used for hundreds of years others are of more recent origin (Source: CILT, www.cilt.org.uk, 2005)

BT language

NT minority language

NT regional language

Community law

USE European Union law

Community legal act

USE European Union law

Community legislation

USE European Union law

Community level

USE European level

Community of Madrid

MT (19)

Community of Valencia

MT (19)

Community policy

USE European Union policy

Community programme

USE European Union action

Community recommendation

USE European Union recommendation

Community regulation

USE European Union regulation

Community resolution

USE European Union resolution

community studies

MT (07)

SN: Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *community education*

BT civics

comparability of qualifications

MT (09)

SN: The extent to which it is possible to establish equivalence between the level and content of formal qualifications (certificates and diplomas) at sectoral, regional, national and international levels (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

RT Diploma Supplement

RT recognition of diplomas

comparative analysis

MT (21)

UF *comparative study*

comparative education

MT (01)

SN: Study of the comparison of current educational theory and practice in different countries (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT sciences of education

comparative study

USE comparative analysis

compatibility

MT (13)

UF *interoperability*

RT ICT equipment

competence

MT (10)

SN: Ability to apply knowledge, know-how and skills in an habitual or changing situation (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *expertise*

NT basic skills

NT communicative competences

NT cross-curricular competences

NT entrepreneurship

NT ICT skills

NT language skills

NT learning to learn

NT literacy

NT minimum competences

NT social competences

NT subject-specific competences

RT skill

RT skills audit

competent authority

USE educational authority

competition

MT (09)

SN: Event in which entrants compete in order to receive an award (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

NT inter-institutional competition

competitive examination**MT** (09)**BT** examination**complaint procedure****MT** (04)**BT** school management**comprehension****MT** (10)**BT** intelligence**comprehensive secondary school****MT** (06)**SN:** Secondary school where students/pupils of all abilities are educated together.**BT** secondary school**compulsory education****MT** (01)**SN:** The minimum legal standards and duration of mandatory instruction (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).**UF** *compulsory schooling***UF** *mandatory schooling***BT** principles of education**RT** basic education***compulsory schooling*****USE** compulsory education**compulsory subject****MT** (07)**UF** *mandatory subject***UF** *obligatory subject***UF** *statutory subject***BT** curriculum subject**computer****MT** (06) (13)**UF** *interface***UF** *microcomputer***UF** *personal computer***UF** *terminal***BT** hardware**NT** home computer**RT** teaching resources**computer game****MT** (08)**BT** educational game

computer literacy

MT (10)

SN: The ability to use information and communication technology (ICT) proficiently (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *digital literacy*

BT literacy

computer network

MT (13)

BT telecommunication

NT e-mail

NT extranet

NT Internet

NT intranet

computer penetration

MT (13)

SN: Computer ownership expressed as a percentage of total population.

RT ICT

computer science

MT (07)

BT content of learning

computer usage

MT (13)

RT ICT

computer-aided learning

USE computer-assisted learning

computer-assisted instruction

USE computer-assisted learning

computer-assisted learning

MT (08)

SN: Education that uses information and communication technologies (ICT) as one of the teaching aids.

UF *computer-aided learning*

UF *computer-assisted instruction*

UF *computer-based learning*

UF *didactic use of computer*

UF *educational use of computers*

BT learning

computer-based learning

USE computer-assisted learning

conclusion

MT (21)

concurrent model**MT** (02)**SN:** Form of teacher education which provides professional training at the same time as the subject-specific education.**BT** teacher education model**conditions of service****USE** working conditions**conference****MT** (13)**UF** *congress***UF** *meeting***BT** information exchange**conference paper****MT** (21)**SN:** Contribution of a speaker to a conference, congress or meeting (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).**conference report****USE** proceedings**conflict****MT** (10)**NT** dispute settlement**conflict resolution****USE** dispute settlement**Confucianism****MT** (15)**BT** religion**congress****USE** conference**consecutive model****MT** (02)**SN:** Form of teacher education which first provides a subject-specific education later followed by professional training.**BT** teacher education model**consequence****USE** outcome**constitution****MT** (14)**SN:** Fundamental law setting out the principles by which a state or nation is governed.**UF** *European Constitution***BT** legislation

consultation

MT (09)

SN: Seeking advice and input from people affected by a specific issue.

BT guidance

consultative body

USE advisory body

consultative council

USE advisory body

consumer education

USE economics

consumption

MT (16)

BT economic data

contact time for instruction

USE teaching load

Content and Language Integrated Learning

MT (08)

SN: The teaching of curriculum subjects other than foreign languages in more than one language of instruction.

UF *bilingual education*

UF *CLIL*

UF *language immersion*

BT foreign language teaching

BT teaching method

content of learning

MT (07)

NT applied sciences

NT art education

NT computer science

NT economics

NT engineering

NT environmental education

NT health sciences

NT humanities

NT international studies

NT leisure education

NT mathematics

NT natural sciences

NT social sciences

NT technology

NT tourism

RT curriculum development

RT education

RT e-learning content

continuation of education

USE adult education

continuing education

USE adult education

continuing professional development

MT (02)

SN: Professional training undertaken by members of the working age population irrespective of whether they are currently employed or not.

UF *professional improvement*

BT training type

NT in-service training

continuity of education

MT (01)

SN: Transitional continuity in human learning development, e.g. between different elements and levels of schooling (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version where "continuity of education" is the non-descriptor for "developmental continuity").

UF *didactic continuity*

UF *educational continuity*

BT principles of education

continuous evaluation

MT (09)

BT evaluation

cooperation

MT (11)

SN: Act of working together toward a common goal (note: use a more specific term if possible) (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

NT inter-university cooperation

NT international cooperation

NT team work

CoR

USE Committee of the Regions

core curriculum

USE common core curriculum

core skills

USE basic skills

correctional education

MT (02)

SN: Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults and youth in prisons or detention centres. (Source: Unesco Thesaurus, 2006 online version).

UF *approved school*

UF *community home*

UF *correctional institution*

UF *prison education*

BT education system

RT delinquency

RT special educational needs

RT special needs education

correctional institution

USE correctional education

correspondence education

USE distance learning

Corsican

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

cost of education

USE educational expenditure

cost of living

MT (16)

BT economic data

Council conclusions

MT (12)

BT Council of the European Union

Council of Europe

MT (20)

Council of European Ministers

USE Council of the European Union

Council of Ministers

USE Council of the European Union

Council of the European Communities

USE Council of the European Union

Council of the European Union

MT (12)

UF *Council of European Ministers*

UF *Council of Ministers*

UF *Council of the European Communities*

UF *Council of the Union*

UF *EC Council*

UF *EU Council*

UF *European Union Council*

BT European Union institution

NT Council conclusions

NT Council Presidency (European Union)

Council of the Union

USE Council of the European Union

Council Presidency (European Union)

MT (12)

BT Council of the European Union

counselling

USE guidance

counsellor

USE guidance officer

country of origin

MT (15)

SN: Geographical area a person originates from.

UF *home country*

BT migration

country report

MT (21)

UF *national report*

course

MT (08)

SN: A planned series of learning activities in a particular subject area offered by an educational institution (Source: Adapted from ISCED, Glossary, 1997).

NT audiovisual programme

NT evening class

NT higher education course

NT integrated course

NT intensive course

NT modular course

NT optional course

NT preparatory class

NT seminar

NT summer school

NT training programme

RT course exemption

RT course programme

RT course structure

course exemption

MT (08)

RT course

course programme

MT (08)

RT course

course structure

MT (08)

RT course

courseware

USE educational software

court (law)

MT (14)

BT jurisdiction

creative activities

MT (08)

BT educational activities

creativity

MT (10)

BT personality

credit system

MT (04)

SN: A means of accumulating, measuring and comparing learning outcomes and study periods and transferring them between education systems or institutions.

UF *credits*

UF *learning credits*

RT credit transfer

credit transfer

MT (04)

BT transfer

NT European Credit Transfer System

RT credit system

credits

USE credit system

Creole

MT (17)

BT Creole languages

Creole languages

MT (17)

NT Creole

critical sense

MT (10)

SN: The ability to analyse, interpret and evaluate information.

UF *thinking skills*

BT intelligence

Croatia

MT (19)

Croatian

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

cross-country evaluation

USE international evaluation

cross-curricular competences

MT (10)

SN: General competences that are applied and developed across a range of teaching subjects.

UF *inter-curricular competences*

UF *subject-independent competences*

UF *transversal competences*

BT competence

cross-curricular theme

USE interdisciplinary approach

cultural activities

MT (08)

UF *cultural event*

UF *socio-cultural activities*

BT educational activities

cultural background

USE cultural identity

cultural centre

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

cultural diversity

USE cultural pluralism

cultural event

USE cultural activities

cultural exchange

USE exchange visit

cultural heritage

USE cultural identity

cultural identity

MT (15)

UF *cultural background*

UF *cultural heritage*

RT culture

cultural pluralism

MT (15)

UF *cultural diversity*

RT culture

cultural relations

USE intercultural relations

culture

MT (15)

NT art

NT literature

RT civilisation

RT cultural identity

RT cultural pluralism

RT intercultural relations

curriculum

MT (07)

SN: The subjects taught and the intended learning outcomes for a course of study at an educational institution.

UF *syllabus*

UF *teaching programme*

NT common core curriculum

NT curriculum subject

NT hidden curriculum

curriculum design

USE curriculum development

curriculum development

MT (07)

SN: Activities such as conceptualising, planning, implementing, field testing, and researching that are intended to produce new curricula or improve existing ones (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *curriculum design*

UF *curriculum organisation*

UF *curriculum review*

NT curriculum reform

RT aims of education

RT content of learning

curriculum organisation

USE curriculum development

curriculum reform

MT (07)

BT curriculum development

curriculum review

USE curriculum development

curriculum subject

MT (07)

UF *subject*

UF *subject matter*

UF *teaching subject*

BT curriculum

NT compulsory subject

NT main subject

NT optional subject

NT subsidiary subject

NT vocational content

curriculum support

MT (03)

SN: Teaching for learners with learning difficulties who are educated in mainstream schools.

UF *learning support*

UF *remedial teaching*

BT special needs education

NT language support

RT curriculum support class

curriculum support class

MT (03)

SN: Teaching for students/pupils with learning difficulties who are educated in mainstream schools but in a separate class.

UF *learning support class*

RT curriculum support

cycle of education

USE educational stage

Cyprus

MT (19)

Czech

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

Czech Republic

MT (19)

Czechoslovakia

MT (19)

SN: From 1918 till 1992.

Danish

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

data collection

MT (13)

BT data processing

data processing

MT (13)

UF *electronic data processing*

BT ICT

NT data collection

database

MT (21)

SN: Collection of data objects stored together, in electronic form, according to one schema and made accessible by computer (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

day care

MT (02)

SN: Care for children under compulsory school age which is provided in settings outside the child's home and by personnel with or without a qualification in education.

UF *childcare centre*

UF *day care centre*

UF *day nursery*

UF *playgroup*

BT pre-primary education

day care centre

USE day care

day nursery

USE day care

day-release course

USE alternance training

deaf

USE hearing impairment

deafness

USE hearing impairment

debate

MT (13)

BT information exchange

decentralisation

MT (14)

UF *decentralization*

UF *devolution*

BT administrative structure

NT geographical decentralisation

decentralised agency of the European Union

USE European Union agency

decentralization

USE decentralisation

decision-making level

USE educational authority

decree

USE legislation

degree

USE higher education diploma

delinquency

MT (10)

UF *delinquent*

BT misconduct

RT correctional education

delinquent

USE delinquency

demand for education

MT (01)

SN: Demand for formal education expressed by potential learners.

UF *educational demand*

BT economics of education

demand for graduates

MT (01)

SN: Concerning graduates from higher education (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT economics of education

demand for teachers

MT (01)

BT economics of education

RT teaching profession

democracy

MT (15)

BT civic values

NT citizen participation

democratisation of education

MT (04)

SN: Policy ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education (Source: Unesco, IBE Education Thesaurus, 2002).

UF *mass education*

BT education policy

demographic data

USE population statistics

demographic indicator

USE population statistics

demography

USE population

Denmark

MT (19)

denominational education

USE denominational school

denominational school

MT (06)

UF *denominational education*

UF *faith school*

BT school

department of education

USE ministry of education

development

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

devolution

USE decentralisation

dialect

MT (15)

BT language

dictionary

MT (21)

SN: A reference work that lists information in alphabetical, chronological or systematic order for the identification of persons, objects, organisations or places.

didactic continuity

USE continuity of education

didactic use of computer

USE computer-assisted learning

didactics

MT (01)

BT sciences of education

differentiated teaching

MT (08)

BT teaching method

digital literacy

USE computer literacy

diploma

USE certificate

Diploma Supplement

MT (09)

SN: A document issued with a higher education diploma describing in the national language and in English the nature, level, context, content and status of the studies that were pursued and successfully completed. The Diploma Supplement aims at facilitating transnational recognition of higher education qualifications.

RT comparability of qualifications

directed activities

MT (08)

SN: Educational activities undertaken by students/pupils in line with instructions given by a teacher.

BT school activities

directory

MT (21)

disability

MT (03)

UF *disorder*

UF *handicap*

UF *impairment*

NT intellectual disability

NT physical disability

RT people with disabilities

RT special educational needs

RT therapy

disadvantaged

USE disadvantaged background

disadvantaged background

MT (15)

UF *disadvantaged*

UF *socially disadvantaged*

BT social background

disaffection from school

USE school disaffection

disciplinary action

USE sanction

discrimination

MT (15)

BT social exclusion

dismissal

MT (16)

BT termination of employment

disorder

USE disability

dispute settlement

MT (10)

UF *conflict resolution*

BT conflict

distance education

USE distance learning

distance learning

MT (02)

SN: Education imparted at a distance through communication media: radio, TV, telephone, correspondence, computer or video (Source: ILO Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *correspondence education*

UF *distance education*

UF *distance study*

UF *ODL*

UF *Open and Distance Learning*

BT out-of-school education

NT e-learning

RT open university

distance study

USE distance learning

distribution of educational institutions

USE school distribution

distribution of pupils

USE distribution of students

distribution of students

MT (04)

UF *distribution of pupils*

BT educational administration

doctoral degree

USE doctorate

doctoral programme

USE doctoral studies

doctoral qualification

USE doctorate

doctoral studies

MT (02)

UF *doctoral programme*

BT postgraduate studies

doctoral thesis

USE thesis

doctorate

MT (09)

UF *doctoral degree*

UF *doctoral qualification*

BT higher education diploma

RT thesis

documentalist

USE librarian

documentation

MT (13)

SN: Use for document generation, processing and utilization. Do not use for collections of documents (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT information

RT classification

documentation centre

USE information centre

donation

MT (05)

BT source of funding

drama

MT (07)

BT art education

drawing

MT (07)

BT art education

dropout

MT (09)

SN: Withdrawal from an education or training programme before its completion. The term designates both the process and the persons who fail to complete a course (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *learner disengagement*

BT interruption of studies

RT underachievement

drug abuse

MT (15)

UF *drug addiction*

UF *drugs*

BT health problems

drug addiction

USE drug abuse

drugs

USE drug abuse

dual education

USE alternance training

duration

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

duration of compulsory education

MT (04)

UF *beginning of compulsory education*

UF *end of compulsory education*

UF *length of compulsory education*

BT education policy

duration of education

USE duration of studies

duration of studies

MT (04)

UF *duration of education*

UF *length of studies*

BT education policy

duration of the academic year

MT (04)

UF *beginning of the academic year*

UF *end of the academic year*

UF *length of the academic year*

BT education policy

duration of the school year

MT (04)

UF *beginning of the school year*

UF *end of the school year*

UF *length of the school year*

BT education policy

Dutch

MT (17)

UF *Flemish*

UF *Nederlands*

UF *Vlaams*

BT Germanic languages

Dutch-speaking Community of Belgium

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

duties

USE responsibility

e-learning

MT (02)

SN: Education based largely or entirely on information and communication technologies (ICT) with little or no face-to-face contact between teachers and learners.

UF *electronic learning*

BT distance learning

NT e-learning content

e-learning content

MT (02)

SN: Teaching content made available in electronic form.

BT e-learning

NT learning object

RT content of learning

e-mail

MT (13)

UF *electronic mail*

BT computer network

early childhood education

USE pre-primary education

early learning

MT (08)

SN: Advancing the traditional starting age for the teaching of one or more subjects, e.g. foreign languages.

BT learning

early retirement

MT (16)

BT retirement

East Africa

MT (19)

Eastern Europe

MT (19)

UF *CEEC*

UF *Central and Eastern Europe*

UF *Central and Eastern European Countries*

EC agency

USE European Union agency

EC body

USE European Union body

EC Commission

USE European Commission

EC Council

USE Council of the European Union

EC Court of Auditors

USE European Court of Auditors

EC Court of Justice

USE European Court of Justice

EC Economic and Social Committee

USE European Economic and Social Committee

EC ESC

USE European Economic and Social Committee

ecology

USE environmental education

economic and social cohesion

MT (16)

SN: A policy of balanced development reducing structural disparities between regions and promoting equal opportunities for all individuals.

UF *cohesive society*

UF *inclusive society*

BT social integration

NT regional inequality

NT social security

economic data

MT (16)

UF *GDP*

UF *GNP*

UF *gross domestic product*

UF *gross national product*

NT consumption

NT cost of living

NT economic factor

NT economic resources

NT human capital

NT human resources

NT income distribution

NT standard of living

NT unemployment

economic factor

MT (16)

BT economic data

economic resources

MT (16)

BT economic data

economics

MT (07)

UF *consumer education*

BT content of learning

NT enterprise education

NT management education

economics of education

MT (01)

SN: The analysis of the economic and social determinants and consequences of education (European Expert Network on Economics of Education (EENEE), www.education-economics.org, 2005).

UF *educational economics*

BT sciences of education

NT demand for education

NT demand for graduates

NT demand for teachers

NT education market

NT supply of teachers

NT teacher shortage

NT teacher surplus

NT training need

economy

MT (16)

SN: The complex of human activities concerned with the production, distribution, and consumption of goods and services (Source: Collins English Dictionary, 2000).

NT agriculture (economic sector)

NT industry

NT services

ECTS

USE European Credit Transfer System

education

MT (01)

SN: If possible, use a more specific term.

RT content of learning

RT education policy

RT educational administration

RT educational institution

RT financing of education

RT learning

RT teaching

education budget

USE educational expenditure

education council

MT (11)

SN: Body advising the government of its country on education (Source: European Network of Education Councils (EUNEC), www.eunec.org, 2005).

BT advisory body

education for a sustainable environment

USE environmental education

education for citizenship

USE civics

education for initiative

USE enterprise education

education for leisure

USE leisure education

education for peace

MT (07)

UF *peace studies*

BT civics

education grant

MT (05)

SN: Award to finance an educational course.

UF *student grant*

BT financial support

education in the home

USE home education

education market

MT (01)

SN: Provision of education that is governed by market forces.

UF *education marketplace*

BT economics of education

education marketplace

USE education market

education ministry

USE ministry of education

education officer

MT (11)

BT administrative staff

education participation rate

MT (13)

UF *enrolment rate*

UF *schooling rate*

UF *training participation rate*

BT statistical data

education policy

MT (04)

SN: Use a more specific term if possible.

UF *educational policy*

NT access to education

NT accreditation

NT democratisation of education

NT duration of compulsory education

NT duration of studies

NT duration of the academic year

NT duration of the school year

NT forecasting

NT free education

NT language policy

NT planning

NT priority area

NT promotion of mobility

NT reform

NT school closure

NT setting up a school

RT education

RT educational authority

education policy-maker

MT (11)

UF *education policy-making*

BT educational authority

education policy-making

USE education policy-maker

education provider

USE organising body

education system

MT (02)

SN: The way institutions, programmes and personnel interact with the aim of providing education to part or the entire population. Use only in instances in which a more specific descriptor is not available.

UF *educational system*

UF *structure of education*

UF *structure of the education system*

UF *system of education*

NT adult education

NT alternative educational provision

NT basic education

NT correctional education

NT private education

NT public education

NT single-structure education

education voucher**MT** (05)**SN:** A system of monetary grants which can be used to pay for a period of education in a school or institution chosen by the candidate or his/her parents or guardians (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** financing method**education-industry relation****MT** (11)**UF** *school-industry relation***UF** *university-industry relationship***BT** intergroup relations***educational achievement*****USE** learning outcome**educational activities****MT** (08)**NT** classwork**NT** creative activities**NT** cultural activities**NT** educational game**NT** exchange visit**NT** homework**NT** outdoor activities**NT** practical training**NT** school visit**NT** study visit**NT** supervised study**RT** educational provision**RT** school activities**educational administration****MT** (04)**UF** *local administration***UF** *regional administration***NT** arrangement of school time**NT** distribution of students**NT** evaluation of the education system**NT** school distribution**NT** staggering of holidays**NT** student-teacher ratio**NT** supervision**RT** education***educational aims*****USE** aims of education***educational attainment*****USE** learning outcome

educational authority**MT** (11)**SN:** The public authority responsible for educational policy. It may or may not be identical to the organising body.**UF** *competent authority***UF** *decision-making level***UF** *level of authority***NT** education policy-maker**NT** ministry of education**NT** organising body**RT** education policy**educational childcare staff****MT** (11)**UF** *caregiver***UF** *educator***BT** non-teaching staff***educational continuity*****USE** continuity of education***educational demand*****USE** demand for education***educational economics*****USE** economics of education***educational establishment*****USE** educational institution**educational expenditure****MT** (05)**UF** *cost of education***UF** *education budget***NT** per capita expenditure**RT** financing**educational expert****MT** (11)**NT** educationalist**RT** sciences of education

educational facilities

MT (06)

UF *building*

NT campus

NT cinema

NT classroom

NT community centre

NT cultural centre

NT housing

NT information centre

NT laboratory

NT leisure facilities

NT library

NT museum

NT sports facilities

educational freedom

MT (01)

SN: The right of teachers and students to choose the content of what they teach, study and research without restrictions imposed by the public authorities.

UF *academic freedom*

UF *freedom of teaching*

BT principles of education

educational game

MT (08)

BT educational activities

NT computer game

educational goal

USE aims of education

educational guidance

MT (09)

SN: Assisting individuals to select a programme of studies suited to their abilities, interests, future plans, and general circumstances (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

BT guidance

educational innovation

MT (01)

BT research results

RT pilot project

educational institution

MT (06)

UF *educational establishment*

NT adult education institution

NT higher education institution

NT mobile education services

NT pre-primary institution

NT school

NT teacher education institution

NT training centre

RT education

educational leave

MT (16)

SN: Paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *sabbatical leave*

BT leave of absence

educational legislation

MT (14)

BT legislation

educational level

USE level of education

educational material

USE teaching resources

educational method

USE teaching method

educational objective

USE aims of education

educational offer

USE educational provision

educational personnel

USE teaching staff

educational planning

MT (04)

SN: In overall context of national development (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *forward planning*

UF *planning of education*

BT planning

NT school development plan

educational policy

USE education policy

educational provision

MT (07)

UF *educational offer*

UF *educational supply*

NT foreign language provision

NT out-of-school-hours provision

RT educational activities

educational psychologist

MT (11)

UF *psychologist*

UF *school psychologist*

BT non-teaching staff

educational reform

MT (04)

BT reform

educational research

MT (01)

UF *educational researcher*

BT research

educational researcher

USE educational research

educational sociology

USE sociology of education

educational software

MT (06) (13)

SN: Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications
(Source: University of Leeds, British Education Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *courseware*

UF *instructional software*

UF *teaching software*

BT software

RT learning object

educational staff

USE teaching staff

educational stage

MT (02)

SN: A predefined part of any level of education.

UF *cycle of education*

UF *phase of education*

UF *stage of education*

NT grade

NT study cycle

educational standard

USE learning standard

educational success

USE learning outcome

educational supply

USE educational provision

educational system

USE education system

educational target

USE aims of education

educational theory

MT (01)

UF *pedagogical theory*

UF *pedagogy*

NT learning theory

RT sciences of education

educational use of computers

USE computer-assisted learning

educationalist

MT (11)

SN: Educational theorist and/or researcher, who has published work or conducted recognised research or experiments (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT educational expert

RT research

educator

USE educational childcare staff

EEA

USE European Economic Area

EESC

USE European Economic and Social Committee

effect

USE outcome

effectiveness

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

efficiency

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

EFTA

MT (20)

EHEA

USE European Higher Education Area

elective course

USE optional course

elective subject

USE optional subject

electronic data processing

USE data processing

electronic document

MT (21)

electronic learning

USE e-learning

electronic mail

USE e-mail

elementary education

USE primary education

elementary school

USE primary school

eligibility

USE admission requirements

emigrant

MT (15)

UF *emigration*

BT migrant

emigration

USE emigrant

employability

MT (16)

SN: The capacity of an individual to find and retain employment.

BT labour market

employee

MT (16)

BT trade union

employer

MT (16)

BT employers organisation

employers organisation

MT (16)

UF *employers organization*

BT social partners

NT employer

employers organization

USE employers organisation

employment

MT (16)

NT intellectual work

NT manual work

NT temporary work

NT termination of employment

NT trial period

RT professional code

employment conditions

USE working conditions

employment contract

MT (16)

UF *labour contract*

UF *training-employment contract*

UF *working contract*

NT fixed-term contract

NT permanent contract

employment law

MT (14)

UF *labour law*

BT legislation

RT labour

employment level

USE employment status

employment opportunities

MT (16)

UF *employment prospects*

BT labour market

employment prospects

USE employment opportunities

employment status

MT (16)

SN: Employment rank, position, or status achieved by an individual or group (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *employment level*

UF *occupational status*

UF *professional status*

NT teacher status

end of compulsory education

USE duration of compulsory education

end of the academic year

USE duration of the academic year

end of the school year

USE duration of the school year

engineering

MT (07)

BT content of learning

NT architecture

NT civil engineering

England

MT (19)

English

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

ENIC

MT (20)

UF *ENIC Network*

UF *European Network of Information Centres*

ENIC Network

USE ENIC

enlargement (European Union)

MT (12)

SN: Accession of new members to the European Union.

RT candidate country

RT non-EU country

ENQA

MT (20)

UF *European Association for Quality Assurance in Higher Education*

UF *European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education*

enrolment

USE registration

enrolment fees

USE registration fees

enrolment rate

USE education participation rate

ENTEP

MT (20)

UF *European Network on Teacher Education Policies*

enterprise

MT (16)

NT small and medium-sized enterprise

enterprise education

MT (07)

SN: Education that teaches and encourages entrepreneurship.

UF *education for initiative*

UF *enterprise skills*

BT economics

enterprise skills

USE enterprise education

entrance certificate

USE entry certificate

entrance examination

USE entry examination

entrance qualification

USE entry certificate

entrance requirements

USE admission requirements

entrepreneurship

MT (10)

SN: The willingness to pursue new opportunities by showing initiative, taking risks and accepting responsibility for one's action.

BT competence

entry certificate

MT (09)

UF *entrance certificate*

UF *entrance qualification*

UF *entry qualification*

BT certificate

entry examination

MT (09)

UF *entrance examination*

BT examination

entry qualification

USE entry certificate

entry requirements

USE admission requirements

entry to school

MT (04)

UF *admissions*

BT access to education

NT admission procedure

NT registration

environment

MT (16)

NT environmental protection

environmental education

MT (07)

SN: By using interdisciplinary approaches, it aims to make students/pupils aware of environmental issues (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *ecology*

UF *education for a sustainable environment*

UF *environmental study*

BT content of learning

RT environmental protection

environmental protection

MT (16)

BT environment

NT sustainability

RT environmental education

environmental study

USE environmental education

EP

USE European Parliament

equal opportunity

MT (01)

UF *equality of opportunity*

UF *equity*

BT principles of education

equality of opportunity

USE equal opportunity

equipment

MT (06)

NT audiovisual equipment

NT furniture

NT ICT equipment

NT sports equipment

equity

USE equal opportunity

equivalence of certificates

MT (09)

SN: A statement testifying to the same essential value and significance of two or more different certificates.

UF *equivalence of qualifications*

RT recognition of diplomas

equivalence of qualifications

USE equivalence of certificates

Erasmus

MT (20)

Erasmus Mundus

MT (20)

ESF

USE European Social Fund

Eskimo-Aleut languages

MT (17)

UF *Aleut*

NT Greenlandic

Esperanto

MT (17)

BT artificial languages

Estonia

MT (19)

Estonian

MT (17)

BT Uralic languages

ETF

USE European Training Foundation

ethics

USE moral education

ethnic group

MT (15)

UF *ethnic minority*

BT population

ethnic minority

USE ethnic group

ETUCE

MT (20)

UF *European Trade Union Committee for Education*

EU

USE European Union

EU action

USE European Union action

EU action programme

USE European Union action

EU agency

USE European Union agency

EU body

USE European Union body

EU Council

USE Council of the European Union

EU country

MT (12)

UF *EU Member State*

BT European Union

EU country mean

USE European average

EU initiative

USE European Union action

EU institution

USE European Union institution

EU legislation

USE European Union law

EU level

USE European level

EU Member State

USE EU country

EUA

MT (20)

UF *European University Association*

EURASHE

MT (20)

UF *European Association of Institutions in Higher Education*

Europe

MT (19)

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education

MT (20)

European Assembly

USE European Parliament

European Association for Quality Assurance in Higher Education

USE ENQA

European Association of Institutions in Higher Education

USE EURASHE

European average

MT (13)

UF *EU country mean*

BT statistical analysis

European Baccalaureate

MT (09)

SN: Secondary school-leaving certificate issued by European Schools.

BT school-leaving certificate

RT intercultural education

European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training

USE Cedefop

European Commission

MT (12)

UF *CEC*

UF *Commission of the European Communities*

UF *EC Commission*

BT European Union institution

NT European Commissioner

European Commissioner

MT (12)

BT European Commission

European Communities

USE European Union

European Communities institution

USE European Union institution

European Community

USE European Union

European Constitution

USE constitution + European Union

European cooperation

MT (12)

NT European Credit Transfer System

NT European Economic Area

NT European Higher Education Area

NT European Union action

NT European Union policy

European Council

MT (12)

SN: Assembly of the Heads of State and Heads of Government of the European Union's Member States
(Source: Eurovoc Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *European Summit*

BT European Union institution

European Court of Auditors

MT (12)

UF *EC Court of Auditors*

BT European Union institution

European Court of Justice

MT (12)

UF *CJEC*

UF *EC Court of Justice*

BT European Union institution

European Credit Transfer System

MT (04) (12)

UF *ECTS*

BT credit transfer

BT European cooperation

European dimension

MT (01)

BT international dimension

European Economic and Social Committee

MT (12)

UF *EC Economic and Social Committee*

UF *EC ESC*

UF *EESC*

BT European Union body

European Economic Area

MT (12)

UF *EEA*

BT European cooperation

European Higher Education Area

MT (12)

UF *EHEA*

BT European cooperation

European level

MT (14)

UF *Community level*

UF *EU level*

UF *European Union level*

BT administrative level

European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education

USE ENQA

European Network of Information Centres

USE ENIC

European Network on Teacher Education Policies

USE ENTEP

European Parliament

MT (12)

UF *EP*

UF *European Assembly*

BT European Union institution

European School

MT (06)

SN: Education institutes for children of European officials or of employees of international institutions in the Member States of the European Union (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT school

European Schoolnet

MT (20)

SN: International partnership of European education ministries for the advancement of didactic use of ICT.

European Social Fund

MT (12)

SN: Financial tool of the European Union to develop people's skills and employability.

UF *ESF*

BT structural funds

European standards

MT (09)

BT standard

European Summit

USE European Council

European Trade Union Committee for Education

USE ETUCE

European Training Foundation

MT (12)

UF *ETF*

BT European Union agency

European treaty

MT (12)

BT European Union law

European Union

MT (12)

UF *EU*

UF *European Communities*

UF *European Community*

UF *European Constitution*

NT *EU country*

European Union action

MT (12)

SN: Refers to any specific initiative, action and programme initiated by any of the European institutions.

UF *Community action*

UF *Community action programme*

UF *Community initiative*

UF *Community programme*

UF *EU action*

UF *EU action programme*

UF *EU initiative*

UF *European Union action programme*

UF *European Union initiative*

UF *European Union programme*

BT *European cooperation*

European Union action programme

USE *European Union action*

European Union agency

MT (12)

SN: A body set up by European secondary legislation (as opposed to a European Treaty), in order to accomplish a specific technical, scientific or managerial task.

UF *Community agency*

UF *decentralised agency of the European Union*

UF *EC agency*

UF *EU agency*

NT *Cedefop*

NT *European Training Foundation*

European Union body

MT (12)

SN: A consultative, financial or interinstitutional body that advises and supports the EU institutions in their tasks.

UF *Community body*

UF *EC body*

UF *EU body*

NT *Committee of the Regions*

NT *European Economic and Social Committee*

NT *Eurostat*

European Union Council

USE *Council of the European Union*

European Union decision

MT (12)

UF *Community decision*

BT *European Union law*

European Union directive

MT (12)

SN: An EU ruling that is binding on Member States as regards the objective to be achieved. Member states are free to determine how they transform Community objectives into national legislation in order to achieve the desired results.

UF *Community directive*

BT European Union law

European Union initiative

USE European Union action

European Union institution

MT (12)

SN: A body set up by European primary legislation (European Treaties) with the task of producing European policies and laws, upholding the rule of European law or controlling the financing of EU activities.

UF *Community institution*

UF *EU institution*

UF *European Communities institution*

NT Council of the European Union

NT European Commission

NT European Council

NT European Court of Auditors

NT European Court of Justice

NT European Parliament

European Union law

MT (12)

UF *Community law*

UF *Community legal act*

UF *Community legislation*

UF *EU legislation*

UF *European Union legal act*

UF *European Union legislation*

NT European treaty

NT European Union decision

NT European Union directive

NT European Union recommendation

NT European Union regulation

NT European Union resolution

RT subsidiarity (European Union)

European Union legal act

USE European Union law

European Union legislation

USE European Union law

European Union level

USE European level

European Union policy

MT (12)

SN: Which is based on legal instruments. Combine with the field to which the policy applies (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *Community policy*

BT European cooperation

European Union programme

USE European Union action

European Union recommendation

MT (12)

UF *Community recommendation*

BT European Union law

European Union regulation

MT (12)

SN: An EU ruling that is directly and fully binding in all EU Member States.

UF *Community regulation*

BT European Union law

European Union resolution

MT (12)

SN: Non-binding EU measure that sets out views and intentions shared by all Member States.

UF *Community resolution*

BT European Union law

European University Association

USE EUA

Eurostat

MT (12)

UF *SOEC*

UF *Statistical Office of the European Communities*

BT European Union body

Eurydice

MT (20)

SN: The information network on education in Europe.

Euskera

USE Basque

evaluation

MT (09)

UF *appraisal*

UF *assessment*

NT continuous evaluation

NT evaluation by headteachers

NT evaluation by students

NT evaluation by teachers

NT evaluation of an educational institution

NT evaluation of headteachers

NT evaluation of students

NT evaluation of teachers

NT external evaluation

NT formative evaluation

NT initial evaluation

NT internal evaluation

NT international evaluation

NT summative evaluation

RT certification

RT examination

RT learning standard

RT quality of education

evaluation by headteachers

MT (09)

BT evaluation

RT headteacher

evaluation by pupils

USE evaluation by students

evaluation by students

MT (09)

UF *evaluation by pupils*

BT evaluation

RT pupil

RT student

evaluation by teachers

MT (09)

BT evaluation

NT marking

evaluation criterion

MT (09)

BT evaluation method

evaluation method

MT (09)

SN: Objective or subjective procedure used to obtain and organise information for appraisal in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria (Source: University of Leeds, British Education Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *assessment method*

UF *evaluation procedure*

UF *evaluation process*

UF *type of evaluation*

NT evaluation criterion

evaluation of an educational institution

MT (09)

UF *school evaluation*

BT evaluation

evaluation of headteachers

MT (09)

UF *performance review of headteachers*

BT evaluation

RT headteacher

evaluation of pupils

USE evaluation of students

evaluation of students

MT (09)

UF *achievement control*

UF *evaluation of pupils*

UF *pupil assessment*

UF *student assessment*

BT evaluation

RT pupil

RT student

evaluation of teachers

MT (09)

UF *performance review of teachers*

UF *teacher appraisal*

BT evaluation

evaluation of the education system

MT (04)

SN: The process of collecting and analysing information in order to check the performance of the education system in relation to its goals and to take corrective action where necessary.

UF *monitoring of the education system*

BT educational administration

evaluation procedure

USE evaluation method

evaluation process

USE evaluation method

evaluation report

MT (09)

SN: For reports on the evaluation results of students/pupils use school report.

NT school report

NT skills audit

RT evaluation result

evaluation result

MT (09)

UF *assessment result*

NT institutional ranking

RT evaluation report

RT indemnity

RT sanction

evaluator

MT (11)

SN: Any individual, group, or public or other authority that carries out an evaluation.

UF *examiner*

BT non-teaching staff

NT awarding body

NT board of examiners

NT inspectorate

evening class

MT (08)

UF *evening course*

UF *evening institute*

BT course

evening course

USE evening class

evening institute

USE evening class

ex-cathedra teaching

USE formal lecturing

exact sciences

USE natural sciences

examination

MT (09)

UF *achievement test*

UF *attainment test*

UF *test*

NT competitive examination

NT entry examination

NT final examination

NT intelligence test

NT oral examination

NT placement examination

NT standardised test

NT written examination

RT certification

RT evaluation

examination body

USE board of examiners

examiner

USE evaluator

examining board

USE board of examiners

examining body

USE board of examiners

exchange visit

MT (08)

UF *cultural exchange*

UF *linguistic exchange*

UF *linguistic visit*

BT educational activities

RT mobility

exclusion from school

MT (09)

UF *expulsion*

UF *school exclusion*

UF *student excluded from school*

BT sanction

excursion

USE school visit

executive power

MT (14)

BT government

NT civil service

NT ministry

exemption from service

USE leave of absence

exercise**MT** (08)**SN:** Repetitive application of a method or study designated to consolidate a physical or intellectual capacity (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** school activities**NT** oral work**NT** written work***experiential learning*****USE** practical training***expertise*****USE** competence***expulsion*****USE** exclusion from school***extended family*****USE** family***extended school*****USE** out-of-school-hours provision**external evaluation****MT** (09)**SN:** An evaluation carried out by evaluators external to the entity evaluated.**BT** evaluation**NT** inspection**NT** peer evaluation**extra-curricular activities****MT** (07)**BT** out-of-school-hours provision**NT** play**extranet****MT** (13)**BT** computer network**Extremadura****MT** (19)**UF** *Autonomous Community of Extremadura****faith school*****USE** denominational school

family**MT** (11)**UF** *brother***UF** *extended family***UF** *kinship***UF** *sister***NT** one-parent family**NT** parents**family allowance****MT** (05)**BT** financial support**family education****MT** (02)**SN:** Indicates education given by the family and not education of or about the family (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** out-of-school education**Far East****MT** (19)**Faroese****MT** (17)**BT** Germanic languages***father*****USE** parents***father-child relation*****USE** parent-child relation***Federal Republic of Germany*****USE** Germany**federalism****MT** (14)**SN:** A political system where responsibilities are divided between central or federal government and the states or other territorial entities forming the federal state (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** politics**fee-paying school****MT** (06)**BT** school**RT** fees**feedback****MT** (13)**BT** information exchange

fees

MT (05)

BT source of funding

NT registration fees

NT tuition fees

RT fee-paying school

RT non-grant-aided private school

female

MT (15)

UF *woman*

BT gender

NT girl

field of study

USE branch of education

field trip

USE school visit

figure

MT (21)

final examination

MT (09)

SN: Test that assesses the knowledge, skills and competences at the end of an educational course or stage.

UF *qualifying examination*

BT examination

financial administration

USE financial management

financial aid

USE financial support

financial autonomy

MT (14)

BT autonomy

financial contribution by parents

USE parental contribution

financial control

MT (05)

UF *budgetary control*

BT financial management

financial flows

USE transfer of funds

financial incentive

MT (16)

UF *incentive pay*

RT incentive

financial management

MT (05)

UF *financial administration*

NT financial control

financial resources

USE financing

financial support

MT (05)

UF *benefit*

UF *financial aid*

UF *subsidy*

UF *support in cash*

BT support measure

NT education grant

NT family allowance

NT loan

NT scholarship

NT tax relief

financial transfer

USE transfer of funds

financing

MT (05)

UF *financial resources*

UF *funding*

NT financing of education

NT investment

RT educational expenditure

RT financing method

RT transfer of funds

financing method

MT (05)

UF *funding method*

NT block grant

NT education voucher

NT per capita funding

NT performance-based funding

RT financing

financing of education

MT (05)

BT financing

RT education

RT free education

RT resource allocation

Finland

MT (19)

Finnish

MT (17)

BT Uralic languages

first study cycle

USE bachelor degree studies

first-cycle studies

USE bachelor degree studies

fixed-term contract

MT (16)

UF *limited-term contract*

BT employment contract

Flanders

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

Flemish

USE Dutch

Flemish Community

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

Flemish Community of Belgium

MT (19)

UF *Dutch-speaking Community of Belgium*

UF *Flanders*

UF *Flemish Community*

UF *Flemish Region*

Flemish Region

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

flexibility

MT (10)

BT attitude

flexible timetable

MT (04)

SN: A timetable for compulsory subjects which is only partially fixed by the central authority (if at all), leaving schools free to allocate the remaining amount of time to the subjects of their choice.

BT timetable

flyer

USE leaflet

forecasting

MT (04)

BT education policy

foreign language instruction

USE foreign language teaching

foreign language learning

USE foreign language teaching

foreign language offer

USE foreign language provision

foreign language provision

MT (07)

UF *foreign language offer*

BT educational provision

NT number of languages taught

foreign language teaching

MT (07)

UF *foreign language instruction*

UF *foreign language learning*

UF *foreign languages*

UF *modern languages*

BT language teaching

NT Content and Language Integrated Learning

RT immersion

foreign languages

USE foreign language teaching

foreign mother tongue pupil

USE foreign mother tongue student

foreign mother tongue student

MT (11)

UF *foreign mother tongue pupil*

BT student

RT immigrant

RT language support

foreign policy

MT (14)

BT politics

NT international relations

foreigner

MT (15)

BT population

form teacher

MT (11)

SN: Teachers who not only have teaching but also administrative, organisational and pastoral duties for a specific class.

UF *class teacher*

BT teacher

formal education**MT** (02)

SN: Learning that occurs in an organised and structured environment (in a school/training centre or on the job) and is explicitly designated as learning (in terms of objectives, time or resources). Formal learning is intentionally from the learner's point of view. It typically leads to certification (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *formal learning***UF** *school system***BT** lifelong learning**NT** schooling***formal learning*****USE** formal education**formal lecturing****MT** (08)**UF** *ex-cathedra teaching***BT** teaching method**formal qualification****MT** (09)**BT** qualification**formative evaluation****MT** (09)**BT** evaluation***Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*****USE** FYROM**forum****MT** (21)***forward planning*****USE** educational planning***founder*****USE** organising body**France****MT** (19)**free education****MT** (04)

SN: Education that does not require the payment of tuition (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *free schooling***BT** education policy**RT** financing of education

free movement

MT (04)

BT mobility

NT occupational mobility

NT student mobility

free schooling

USE free education

freedom

MT (15)

BT civic values

freedom of teaching

USE educational freedom

French

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

French Community

USE French Community of Belgium

French Community of Belgium

MT (19)

UF *French Community*

UF *French-speaking Belgium*

UF *Walloon Region*

French-speaking Belgium

USE French Community of Belgium

Frisian

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

full-day school

MT (06)

UF *all-day school*

BT school

full-time

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

function

USE responsibility

functional literacy

MT (10)

SN: The minimum level of literacy needed to function in a given environment.

BT literacy

fundamental education

USE basic education

funding

USE financing

funding method

USE financing method

furniture

MT (06)

BT equipment

further education of teachers

USE in-service teacher training

FYROM

MT (19)

UF *Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*

Gaelic languages

USE Celtic languages

Galicia

MT (19)

Galician

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

GDP

USE economic data

GDR

USE German Democratic Republic

gender

MT (15)

UF *sex*

NT *female*

NT *male*

gender differences

USE gender equality

gender discrepancy

USE gender equality

gender equality

MT (15)

UF *gender differences*

UF *gender discrepancy*

UF *gender gap*

UF *gender mainstreaming*

BT social structure

gender gap

USE gender equality

gender mainstreaming

USE gender equality

general education

MT (02)

SN: Education which, in its choice of subject matter, does not envisage any kind of specialisation with a view to preparing students/pupils for work in a particular sector (Source: Adapted from European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *general higher education*

BT branch of education

general education certificate

MT (09)

UF *academic qualification*

UF *general education qualification*

BT certificate

general education qualification

USE general education certificate

general higher education

USE general education + higher education

generalist teacher

MT (11)

SN: Teachers qualified to teach all subjects at the educational level for which they are qualified.

UF *non-specialist teacher*

BT teacher

geographical decentralisation

MT (14)

SN: Presence or representation of the central authority at regional or local level.

UF *geographical decentralization*

BT decentralisation

geographical decentralization

USE geographical decentralisation

geography

MT (07)

BT natural sciences

geometry

USE mathematics

Georgia

MT (19)

German

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

NT Alemannic

NT Moselle Franconian

German Democratic Republic

MT (19)

SN: From 1949 till 1990.

UF *GDR*

German Federal Republic

USE Germany

German speaking Community

USE German-speaking Community of Belgium

German-speaking Community of Belgium

MT (19)

UF *German speaking Community*

Germanic languages

MT (17)

BT Indo-European languages

NT Danish

NT Dutch

NT English

NT Faroese

NT Frisian

NT German

NT Icelandic

NT Norwegian

NT Swedish

NT Yiddish

Germany

MT (19)

UF *Federal Republic of Germany*

UF *German Federal Republic*

gifted

MT (10)

UF *highly gifted*

UF *talented*

RT intelligence

girl**MT** (15)**BT** female**girls' school****MT** (06)**BT** school**globalisation****MT** (15)**NT** globalisation of education**globalisation of education****MT** (15)**BT** globalisation**RT** international dimension**glossary****MT** (21)**SN:** A list of terms and their definition in a specified context.***GNP*****USE** economic data***good practice*****USE** best practice**governance****MT** (14)**SN:** Refers to the process whereby elements in society wield power and authority, and influence and enact policies and decisions concerning public life (Source: Eurovoc Thesaurus, 2005 online version).**NT** accountability**NT** autonomy**NT** subsidiarity (European Union)**RT** supervision***governing board*****USE** governing body**governing body****MT** (04)**SN:** Group charged with the responsibility for some degree of control over managing the affairs of a public or private institution (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**UF** *board of governors***UF** *governing board***NT** class council**NT** school board**NT** school council**government****MT** (14)**NT** executive power**NT** judicial power**NT** legislative power

government spending

USE public funds

government-dependent private school

USE grant-aided private school

grade

MT (02)

SN: All pupils or students/pupils following the same educational programme during the course of one school year.

UF *grade level*

BT educational stage

grade level

USE grade

grading

USE marking

graduate

MT (11)

BT student

grammar

MT (07)

BT language teaching

grant-aided private school

MT (06)

UF *government-dependent private school*

BT private school

Greece

MT (19)

Greek

MT (17)

UF *Modern Greek*

BT Indo-European languages

NT Ancient Greek

green paper

MT (21)

SN: Document setting out proposals for action in a given policy area in order to stimulate discussion.

Greenland

MT (19)

Greenlandic

MT (17)

UF *Inuktitut*

UF *Kalaallisut*

BT Eskimo-Aleut languages

gross domestic product

USE economic data

gross national product

USE economic data

group

MT (15)

NT club

NT working group

group learning

MT (08)

UF *collaborative learning*

UF *collective learning*

BT learning

grouping

MT (08)

SN: Refers to the grouping of learners.

UF *class composition*

UF *setting*

UF *streaming*

BT class management

NT heterogeneous class

NT homogeneous class

Grundtvig

MT (20)

guardian

USE parents

guidance

MT (09)

SN: A range of activities designed to help individuals take educational, vocational or personal decisions (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *advising*

UF *counselling*

UF *pastoral care*

NT consultation

NT educational guidance

NT mentoring

NT vocational guidance

RT choice of school

RT choice of studies

RT choice of training

RT guidance officer

guidance officer**MT** (11)**UF** *counsellor***BT** guidance service**BT** non-teaching staff**RT** guidance**guidance service****MT** (11)**SN:** Body offering advice and guidance to individual learners.**NT** guidance officer**guide****MT** (21)**SN:** Document containing introductory information comprehensive enough for a user to carry out an operation (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).**UF** *handbook***UF** *manual****gypsy language*****USE** Romani***hall of residence*****USE** student housing**Hamburg****MT** (19)***handbook*****USE** guide***handicap*****USE** disability***handicapped*****USE** people with disabilities**hardware****MT** (06) (13)**BT** ICT equipment**NT** computer***headmaster*****USE** headteacher***headmistress*****USE** headteacher

headteacher**MT** (11)**UF** *headmaster***UF** *headmistress***UF** *principal***UF** *school head***BT** teacher**RT** evaluation by headteachers**RT** evaluation of headteachers**RT** managerial staff**headteacher salary****MT** (16)**UF** *headteachers' pay***BT** salary***headteachers' pay*****USE** headteacher salary**health****MT** (15)**NT** well-being**RT** health problems**RT** safety**health care****MT** (15)**RT** health service**health education****MT** (07)**BT** health sciences**health problems****MT** (15)**NT** drug abuse**NT** illness**RT** health**RT** prevention**health sciences****MT** (07)**BT** content of learning**NT** health education**NT** human medicine**NT** nutrition education**NT** physical education**NT** safety education**NT** sex education**NT** veterinary medicine

health service

MT (15)

NT health service staff

RT health care

health service personnel

USE health service staff

health service staff

MT (15)

UF *health service personnel*

BT health service

NT school doctor

hearing disability

USE hearing impairment

hearing impairment

MT (03)

UF *auditory impairment*

UF *deaf*

UF *deafness*

UF *hearing disability*

BT sensory impairment

RT lip-reading

Hebrew

MT (17)

BT Afro-Asiatic languages

Hesse

MT (19)

UF *Hessen*

Hessen

USE Hesse

heterogeneous class

MT (08)

UF *mixed-group class*

BT grouping

NT mixed age class

hidden curriculum

MT (07)

SN: Refers to the often unchallenged societal values and beliefs learnt by children because they are part of the culture of school rather than of the formal curriculum.

BT curriculum

higher education

MT (02)

UF *general higher education*

UF *ISCED 5*

UF *ISCED 6*

UF *tertiary education*

UF *vocational higher education*

BT level of education

NT bachelor degree studies

NT postgraduate studies

RT academic year

RT higher education institution

higher education course

MT (08)

UF *higher education study*

UF *tertiary education course*

UF *university course*

BT course

higher education diploma

MT (09)

UF *degree*

UF *higher education qualification*

BT certificate

NT bachelor's degree

NT doctorate

NT master's degree

higher education institution

MT (06)

BT educational institution

NT non-university higher education institution

NT open university

NT university

RT higher education

higher education qualification

USE higher education diploma

higher education study

USE higher education course

highly gifted

USE gifted

Hinduism

MT (15)

BT religion

historical overview

USE historical perspective

historical perspective

MT (01)

UF *historical overview*

RT research

history

MT (07)

BT humanities

history of education

MT (01)

BT sciences of education

holiday arrangements

USE school calendar

holiday regulations

USE school calendar

holidays

MT (04)

UF *vacation*

BT school calendar

RT leisure

Holland

USE Netherlands

home computer

MT (06) (13)

SN: Computer in the learner's home.

UF *home PC*

UF *household computer*

BT computer

home country

USE country of origin

home education

MT (02)

UF *education in the home*

UF *home schooling*

UF *home tuition*

BT out-of-school education

home PC

USE home computer

home schooling

USE home education

home tuition

USE home education

homework

MT (08)

BT educational activities

homogeneous class

MT (08)

BT grouping

hospital teaching

MT (02)

BT out-of-school education

host country

MT (15)

UF *receiving country*

BT migration

hours of work

USE working time

household computer

USE home computer

housing

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

NT student housing

human capital

MT (16)

SN: Knowledge, skills, competencies and attributes embodied in individuals that facilitate personal, social and economic well-being (Official Journal of the European Union, 24.7.2003, p.4).

BT economic data

human medicine

MT (07)

BT health sciences

human resources

MT (16)

SN: The actual workforce of an individual company or organisation.

UF *manpower*

UF *personnel*

UF *staff*

BT economic data

human rights

MT (15)

BT civic values

NT civil rights

NT parents' right

NT rights of the child

human sciences

USE humanities

humanities

MT (07)

UF *human sciences*

UF *liberal arts*

BT content of learning

NT classical studies

NT history

NT journalism

NT language teaching

NT linguistics

NT media education

NT moral education

NT philosophy

NT religious education

Hungarian

MT (17)

BT Uralic languages

Hungary

MT (19)

IB Diploma

USE International Baccalaureate

IBE

MT (20)

UF *International Bureau of Education*

Iceland

MT (19)

Icelandic

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

ICT

MT (13)

SN: Technology which provides for the electronic input, storage, retrieval, processing, transmission and dissemination of information (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *information and communication technology*

UF *information technology*

UF *IT*

NT artificial intelligence

NT data processing

RT communication

RT computer penetration

RT computer usage

RT information

ICT equipment

MT (06) (13)

BT equipment

NT hardware

NT server

NT software

RT compatibility

ICT skills

MT (10)

BT competence

IEA

MT (20)

UF *International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement*

illiteracy

USE literacy

illness

MT (15)

BT health problems

ILO

MT (20)

UF *International Labour Organisation*

immersion

MT (08)

BT teaching method

RT foreign language teaching

immigrant

MT (15)

UF *immigration*

BT migrant

RT foreign mother tongue student

immigration

USE immigrant

impairment

USE disability

in-company training

USE in-service training

in-plant training

USE in-service training

in-service teacher training

MT (02)

UF *further education of teachers*

UF *teacher improvement*

BT teacher education

in-service training

MT (02)

SN: Training of persons in employment with a view to updating and upgrading their professional skills.
For in-service training of teachers use in-service teacher training.

UF *in-company training*

UF *in-plant training*

UF *on the job training*

UF *staff development*

UF *workplace training*

BT continuing professional development

incentive

MT (16)

BT promotional activity

RT financial incentive

RT motivation

incentive pay

USE financial incentive

inclusive education

MT (03)

SN: Integration of students/pupils with special educational needs into mainstream education.

UF *mainstreaming*

UF *school for all*

BT special needs education

RT student integration

inclusive society

USE economic and social cohesion

income distribution

MT (16)

BT economic data

indemnity

MT (09)

RT evaluation result

independent learning

MT (08)

UF *autonomous learning*

UF *learner autonomy*

BT learning

independent private school

USE non-grant-aided private school

independent school

USE non-grant-aided private school

index

MT (21)

indicator

MT (13)

BT statistical analysis

NT input indicator

NT output indicator

NT process indicator

indigenous language

MT (15)

SN: A language spoken by a population that has been settled in a specific region for several generations and which is closely associated with the geographical area where it is spoken.

BT language

individualised instruction

USE individualised teaching

individualised teaching

MT (08)

SN: Educational device to help learners improve their educational progress in the framework of a one-to-one relationship with a teacher.

UF *individualised instruction*

UF *one-to-one teaching*

UF *personalised instruction*

BT teaching method

RT tutor

individualism

MT (10)

BT personality

Indo-European languages

MT (17)

NT Albanian

NT Armenian

NT Baltic languages

NT Celtic languages

NT Germanic languages

NT Greek

NT Indo-Iranian languages

NT Italic languages

Indo-Iranian languages

MT (17)

BT Indo-European languages

NT Romani

induction for teachers

USE qualifying phase

industrial relations

USE labour relations

industry

MT (16)

BT economy

informal education

USE informal learning

informal learning

MT (02)

SN: Learning resulting from daily activities related to work, family or leisure. It is not organised or structured (in terms of objectives, time or learning support). Informal learning is in most cases unintentional from the learner's perspective. It typically does not lead to certification (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *informal education*

BT lifelong learning

information

MT (13)

NT documentation

NT information to parents

RT ICT

RT information centre

information and communication technology

USE ICT

information centre

MT (06)

UF *documentation centre*

BT educational facilities

RT information

information dissemination

MT (13)

BT communication

information exchange

MT (13)

NT conference

NT debate

NT feedback

RT communication

information society

USE knowledge society

information technology

USE ICT

information to parents

MT (11) (13)

BT information

BT parent-school relation

initial education

USE initial training

initial evaluation

MT (09)

BT evaluation

initial teacher education

MT (02)

UF *initial teacher training*

UF *pre-service teacher training*

BT teacher education

NT qualifying phase

NT teaching practice

initial teacher training

USE initial teacher education

initial training

MT (02)

UF *initial education*

BT basic training

input indicator

MT (13)

BT indicator

inspection

MT (09)

BT external evaluation

RT inspectorate

inspector

MT (11)

UF *lay inspector*

BT inspectorate

inspectorate

MT (11)

BT evaluator

NT inspector

RT inspection

institutional autonomy

MT (14)

UF *school autonomy*

BT autonomy

institutional level

MT (14)

UF *school level*

BT administrative level

institutional ranking

MT (09)

SN: Listings of educational institutions according to certain performance criteria.

UF *league table*

UF *performance table*

UF *school ranking*

UF *school table*

BT evaluation result

RT inter-institutional competition

instruction

USE teaching

instruction time

USE taught time

instructional aids

USE teaching resources

instructional material

USE teaching resources

instructional software

USE educational software

insurance

MT (16)

BT services

Integrated Action Programme for Lifelong Learning

MT (20)

integrated course

MT (08)

BT course

integrated curriculum

USE interdisciplinary approach

intellectual development

USE cognitive development

intellectual disability

MT (03)

UF *cognitive needs*

BT disability

NT autism

NT language impairment

intellectual work**MT** (16)**BT** employment**intelligence****MT** (10)**BT** cognitive development**NT** comprehension**NT** critical sense**RT** gifted***intelligence assessment*****USE** intelligence test***intelligence measurement*****USE** intelligence test**intelligence test****MT** (09)**UF** *intelligence assessment***UF** *intelligence measurement***BT** examination**intensive course****MT** (08)**UF** *accelerated course***BT** course***inter-curricular competences*****USE** cross-curricular competences**inter-institutional competition****MT** (09)**UF** *inter-school competition***BT** competition**RT** institutional ranking***inter-school competition*****USE** inter-institutional competition**inter-school relations****MT** (11)**NT** school correspondence**NT** school partnership**inter-university cooperation****MT** (11)**BT** cooperation**NT** joint study programme

intercultural education

MT (01)

UF *multicultural education*

BT principles of education

RT European Baccalaureate

RT International Baccalaureate

RT international school

intercultural relations

MT (11)

UF *cultural relations*

BT intergroup relations

RT culture

interdisciplinary approach

MT (08)

UF *cross-curricular theme*

UF *integrated curriculum*

BT teaching method

interest rate

MT (05)

RT loan

interface

USE computer

intergroup relations

MT (11)

NT education-industry relation

NT intercultural relations

NT school-community relation

NT training-employment relation

internal evaluation

MT (09)

SN: Evaluation during which one or more persons assess the performance of an entity for whose activities they are fully or partially responsible.

BT evaluation

NT self-evaluation

internal regulation

MT (04)

BT school management

NT school rules

international agreement

MT (14)

BT international relations

international assessment

USE international evaluation

International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement

USE IEA

International Baccalaureate

MT (09)

SN: Secondary school-leaving certificate issued by the International Baccalaureate Organization.

UF *IB Diploma*

BT school-leaving certificate

RT intercultural education

International Bureau of Education

USE IBE

international cooperation

MT (11)

BT cooperation

RT international relations

RT OECD country

international dimension

MT (01)

BT principles of education

NT European dimension

RT globalisation of education

RT international studies

international education

USE international studies

international evaluation

MT (09)

UF *cross-country evaluation*

UF *international assessment*

UF *transnational evaluation*

BT evaluation

international exchange

USE international relations

International Labour Organisation

USE ILO

international law

MT (14)

BT legislation

international level

MT (14)

BT administrative level

international organisation

MT (11)

UF *international organization*

BT organisation

international organization

USE international organisation

International Organization for Standardization

USE ISO

international relations

MT (14)

UF *international exchange*

BT foreign policy

NT international agreement

RT international cooperation

international school

MT (06)

SN: Schools with the statutory commitment to an international curricular content.

BT school

RT intercultural education

international studies

MT (07)

SN: Study of the educational, social, political, environmental and economic forces in international relations (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *international education*

BT content of learning

RT international dimension

Internet

MT (13)

BT computer network

RT Internet access

RT Internet usage

Internet access

MT (13)

RT Internet

Internet usage

MT (13)

SN: Refers to the frequency and type of use.

UF *Internet use*

RT Internet

Internet use

USE Internet usage

interoperability

USE compatibility

interpersonal relations

MT (11)

NT adult-child relation

NT parent-child relation

NT parent-school relation

NT student-teacher ratio

NT teacher-student relation

interpersonal skills

USE social competences

interruption of studies

MT (09)

BT school career

NT dropout

intranet

MT (13)

BT computer network

introductory course

USE preparatory class

Inuktitut

USE Greenlandic

inventory of competences

USE skills audit

investment

MT (05)

BT financing

Ireland

MT (19)

UF *Irish Republic*

Irish

USE Irish Gaelic

Irish Gaelic

MT (17)

UF *Irish*

BT Celtic languages

Irish Republic

USE Ireland

ISCED 0

USE pre-primary education-oriented institution

ISCED 1

USE primary education

ISCED 2

USE lower secondary

ISCED 3

USE upper secondary

ISCED 4

USE post-secondary non-tertiary education

ISCED 5

USE higher education

ISCED 6

USE higher education

Islam

MT (15)

BT religion

ISO

MT (20)

UF *International Organization for Standardization*

IT

USE ICT

Italian

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

Italic languages

MT (17)

BT Indo-European languages

NT Latin

NT Romance languages

NT Slavic languages

Italy

MT (19)

itinerant

MT (15)

SN: A person who travels from place to place to work.

UF *occupational traveller*

BT migrant

janitor

USE caretaker

Japan

MT (19)

Japanese**MT** (17)**BT** Japanese languages**Japanese languages****MT** (17)**NT** Japanese***job experience*****USE** work experience***job satisfaction*****USE** occupational satisfaction**job security****MT** (16)**BT** working conditions**joint study programme****MT** (11)**SN:** Study programme elaborated, organised and recognised by higher education institutes in two or more member states of the European Union (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** inter-university cooperation**journalism****MT** (07)**BT** humanities**Judaism****MT** (15)**BT** religion**judicial power****MT** (14)**BT** government**NT** jurisdiction**jurisdiction****MT** (14)**BT** judicial power**NT** court (law)***Kalaallisut*****USE** Greenlandic**Kashubian****MT** (17)**BT** Slavic languages**Kazakhstan****MT** (19)

key competences

USE basic skills

key competencies

USE basic skills

kinship

USE family

know-how

MT (08)

SN: Practical knowledge or expertise (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

BT knowledge

knowledge

MT (08)

NT know-how

RT knowledge management

RT knowledge transfer

knowledge economy

USE knowledge society

knowledge management

MT (08)

RT knowledge

knowledge society

MT (15)

SN: A society whose processes and practices are based on the production, distribution and use of knowledge (Source: Communication from the European Commission, Making a European Area of Lifelong Learning a Reality, COM (2001) 678 final).

UF *information society*

UF *knowledge economy*

UF *knowledge-based society*

BT society

knowledge transfer

MT (04)

SN: The transfer of knowledge and expertise from one professional or study area to another.

BT transfer

RT knowledge

knowledge-based society

USE knowledge society

Kyrgyzstan

MT (19)

laboratory

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

NT language laboratory

labour**MT** (16)**NT** child labour**RT** employment law**RT** labour relations***labour contract*****USE** employment contract***labour law*****USE** employment law**labour market****MT** (16)**NT** access to employment**NT** employability**NT** employment opportunities**RT** transition from school to work***labour market entry*****USE** transition from school to work**labour relations****MT** (16)**SN:** Covers broad relations between: employers and employees; management and organised labour; labour, management and the government (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**UF** *industrial relations***RT** labour**Ladin****MT** (17)**BT** Romance languages***laicism*****USE** secularism**language****MT** (15)**SN:** Systematic means of communicating ideas and feelings through the use of signs, gestures, words and/or auditory symbols (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).**NT** community languages**NT** dialect**NT** indigenous language**NT** mother tongue**NT** official language**NT** state language**RT** non-verbal communication**RT** verbal communication**language barrier****MT** (15)**RT** linguistic diversity

language community

USE linguistic community

language diversity

USE linguistic diversity

language immersion

USE Content and Language Integrated Learning

language impairment

MT (03)

UF *speech impairment*

UF *speech, language and communication needs*

BT intellectual disability

language laboratory

MT (06)

BT laboratory

language learning

USE language teaching

language minority

MT (15)

UF *linguistic minority*

BT population

language of instruction

USE teaching language

language of Moselle region

USE Moselle Franconian

language policy

MT (04) (14)

SN: Policy relating to the use and teaching of languages (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT education policy

BT politics

NT teaching language

language sciences

USE linguistics

language skills

MT (10)

BT competence

NT oral skills

NT written skills

RT language teaching

language support

MT (03)

BT curriculum support

RT foreign mother tongue student

language teaching

MT (07)

UF *language learning*

BT humanities

NT foreign language teaching

NT grammar

NT listening

NT mother tongue instruction

NT reading

NT speaking

NT spelling

NT terminology

NT writing

RT language skills

Languedocien

USE Oc

Latin

MT (17)

BT Italic languages

RT classical studies

Latin America

MT (19)

Latvia

MT (19)

Latvian

MT (17)

BT Baltic languages

law

USE legislation

law studies

MT (07)

BT civics

lay inspector

USE inspector

leaflet

MT (21)

SN: One or several sheets of paper, often unbound, providing information on a specific topic.

UF *flyer*

league table

USE institutional ranking

learner autonomy

USE independent learning

learner disengagement

USE dropout

learning

MT (08)

SN: A cumulative process whereby individuals gradually assimilate increasingly complex and abstract entities (concepts, categories, and patterns of behaviour or models) and/or acquire skills and competences (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

NT computer-assisted learning

NT early learning

NT group learning

NT independent learning

NT self-instruction

RT education

learning conditions

USE learning context

learning context

MT (08)

UF *learning conditions*

UF *learning environment*

BT learning process

learning credits

USE credit system

learning difficulty

MT (03)

UF *learning needs*

BT special educational needs

NT reading difficulty

learning environment

USE learning context

learning module

USE modular course

learning needs

USE learning difficulty

learning object

MT (02)

SN: Reusable ICT-based teaching materials.

BT e-learning content

RT educational software

learning objective

USE teaching objective

learning outcome

MT (09)

SN: A written statement of the competences a learner is expected to have acquired at the end of a specific learning activity.

UF *educational achievement*

UF *educational attainment*

UF *educational success*

UF *performance*

NT study progress

NT underachievement

learning pace

MT (08)

BT learning process

learning pathway

USE school career

learning process

MT (08)

SN: The way in which learning is achieved and the methods by which learning is organised (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

NT learning context

NT learning pace

NT learning strategy

learning standard

MT (09)

SN: Required or expected level of educational achievement.

UF *achievement level*

UF *attainment level*

UF *educational standard*

UF *performance standard*

BT standard

RT evaluation

RT quality of education

learning strategy

MT (08)

BT learning process

NT self-instruction

learning support

USE curriculum support

learning support class

USE curriculum support class

learning theory

MT (01)

BT educational theory

learning to learn**MT** (10)**SN:** The competence to identify and adopt the learning strategy best suited to one's personal needs.**BT** competence**leave****MT** (16)**SN:** Refers to all types of leave granted for other than educational purposes.**BT** working conditions**NT** leave of absence**leave of absence****MT** (16)**SN:** Authorised absence or vacation from duty or employment (teacher) or from attendance at an educational institution (pupil, student) (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**UF** *exemption from service***BT** leave**NT** educational leave**NT** parental leave**NT** sick leave**leaving certificate****USE** school-leaving certificate**lecture****MT** (08)**BT** teaching method**legal status****MT** (14)**RT** legislation**legal text****MT** (21)**legislation****MT** (14)**UF** *act***UF** *bill***UF** *civil law***UF** *decree***UF** *law***UF** *penal law***UF** *public law***NT** constitution**NT** educational legislation**NT** employment law**NT** international law**NT** regulation**RT** legal status**RT** legislative power

legislative body

MT (14)

BT legislative power

NT parliament

legislative power

MT (14)

BT government

NT legislative body

RT legislation

leisure

MT (07)

UF *leisure time*

NT leisure activities

RT holidays

RT leisure education

leisure activities

MT (07)

UF *recreational activities*

BT leisure

RT leisure facilities

leisure education

MT (07)

SN: Preparing people for the enjoyable and rewarding use of their free time; the descriptor also denotes the training of leisure instructors.

UF *education for leisure*

BT content of learning

RT leisure

leisure facilities

MT (06)

UF *recreation centre*

UF *recreational facilities*

BT educational facilities

NT playground

RT leisure activities

leisure time

USE leisure

length of compulsory education

USE duration of compulsory education

length of service

MT (16)

BT professional profile

length of studies

USE duration of studies

length of the academic year

USE duration of the academic year

length of the school year

USE duration of the school year

Leonardo da Vinci

MT (20)

lesson

MT (04)

UF *teaching period*

BT school day

RT teaching load

lesson preparation

MT (11)

BT teacher working time

RT teaching

Lëtzebuergesch

USE Luxembourggeois

Letzeburgesch

USE Luxembourggeois

level of authority

USE educational authority

level of education

MT (02)

UF *educational level*

UF *level of study*

NT higher education

NT post-compulsory education

NT post-secondary non-tertiary education

NT pre-primary education

NT primary education

NT secondary education

level of qualification

MT (09)

UF *qualification level*

RT qualification

level of study

USE level of education

lexicon

MT (21)

liberal arts

USE humanities

librarian

MT (11)

UF *documentalist*

BT non-teaching staff

RT library

library

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

RT librarian

Liechtenstein

MT (19)

lifelong learning

MT (02)

SN: All learning, with the aim of improving knowledge, skills and/or qualifications, that takes place across the full range of live activities (personal, social and/or professional) and at any stage (Source: Adapted from the Communication from the European Commission, Making a European Area of Lifelong Learning a Reality, COM (2001) 678 final).

UF *lifewide learning*

NT formal education

NT informal learning

NT non-formal learning

NT out-of-school education

RT adult education

RT return to learning

lifewide learning

USE lifelong learning

limited-term contract

USE fixed-term contract

Lingua

MT (20)

linguistic community

MT (15)

SN: Groups of people using a common language, either as mother tongue, teaching language, official language or second language (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *language community*

BT community

linguistic diversity

MT (15)

UF *language diversity*

NT multilingualism

RT language barrier

linguistic exchange

USE exchange visit

linguistic minority
USE language minority

linguistic visit
USE exchange visit

linguistics
MT (07)
UF *language sciences*
BT humanities

linked work and training
USE alternance training

lip-reading
MT (03)
RT hearing impairment

Lisbon Strategy
MT (20)

listening
MT (07)
BT language teaching

literacy
MT (10)
UF *illiteracy*
BT competence
NT adult literacy
NT computer literacy
NT functional literacy

literature
MT (15)
BT culture
NT children's and youth literature

Lithuania
MT (19)

Lithuanian
MT (17)
BT Baltic languages

living standard
USE standard of living

loan
MT (05)
BT financial support
RT interest rate

local administration

USE educational administration + local level

local authority

USE local level

local community

MT (15)

UF *local environment*

BT community

local environment

USE local community

local level

MT (14)

UF *commune*

UF *local administration*

UF *local authority*

UF *municipality*

BT administrative level

looked after children

USE children in public care

Lower Saxony

MT (19)

lower secondary

MT (02)

UF *ISCED 2*

BT secondary education

RT single-structure education

Luxembourg

MT (19)

Luxembourgeois

MT (17)

UF *Lëtzebuergesch*

UF *Letzeburgesch*

UF *Luxembourgish*

UF *Luxenburgish*

BT Moselle Franconian

Luxembourgish

USE Luxembourgeois

Luxenburgish

USE Luxembourgeois

Macedonian

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

main subject

MT (07)

BT curriculum subject

mainstreaming

USE inclusive education

maintenance and repair

MT (06)

UF *cleaning*

RT maintenance staff

maintenance personnel

USE maintenance staff

maintenance staff

MT (11)

UF *maintenance personnel*

BT non-teaching staff

NT caretaker

RT maintenance and repair

male

MT (15)

UF *man*

BT gender

NT boy

Malta

MT (19)

Maltese

MT (17)

BT Afro-Asiatic languages

man

USE male

management

MT (16)

NT management of resources

management education

MT (07)

BT economics

management of resources

MT (16)

UF *resource management*

BT management

NT resource allocation

managerial staff

MT (11)

SN: Persons holding posts of responsibility or entrusted with the management of teams, belonging to a senior category in a firm, an administration, etc (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT non-teaching staff

RT headteacher

mandatory schooling

USE compulsory education

mandatory subject

USE compulsory subject

manpower

USE human resources

manual

USE guide

manual work

MT (16)

BT employment

marital status

MT (15)

RT citizen

marking

MT (09)

UF *grading*

UF *marks*

BT evaluation by teachers

marks

USE marking

mass education

USE democratisation of education

mass media

MT (13)

UF *press*

UF *radio*

UF *television*

BT communication

master degree studies

MT (02)

SN: Higher education course leading to a master's degree in accordance with the Bologna Process.

UF *second study cycle*

UF *second-cycle studies*

BT postgraduate studies

RT master's degree

master's

USE master's degree

master's degree

MT (09)

SN: A second academic degree within the two-cycle higher education system encouraged by the Bologna Process.

UF *master's*

UF *master's qualification*

BT higher education diploma

RT master degree studies

master's qualification

USE master's degree

maternity leave

USE parental leave

mathematics

MT (07)

UF *algebra*

UF *arithmetic*

UF *geometry*

BT content of learning

mature student

MT (11)

BT student

meal

USE school meal

means-tested support

MT (05)

SN: Financial assistance awarded on the basis of individual or household income/resources.

BT support measure

measurement

MT (01)

RT research

Mecklenburg West Pomerania

USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

MT (19)

UF *Mecklenburg West Pomerania*

media education

MT (07)

BT humanities

mediator

MT (11)

SN: A person or organisation that helps two conflicting parties resolve their differences.

BT advisory body

Mediterranean countries

MT (19)

UF *Mediterranean Region*

Mediterranean Region

USE Mediterranean countries

medium of instruction

USE teaching language

meeting

USE conference

meeting report

MT (21)

member

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

mental age

MT (10)

BT cognitive development

RT reasoning

mental development

USE cognitive development

mentoring

MT (09)

SN: Guidance, support and expertise provided by a trusted and experienced person to a junior person in a learning or professional environment.

BT guidance

methodology

MT (01)

RT research

Mexico

MT (19)

microcomputer

USE computer

Middle East

MT (19)

migrant**MT** (15)**NT** emigrant**NT** immigrant**NT** itinerant**NT** refugee**NT** second generation migrant**migration****MT** (15)**NT** country of origin**NT** host country**RT** brain drain**military school****MT** (06)**BT** school**Minerva****MT** (20)**minimum competences****MT** (10)**SN:** Skills and knowledge that are deemed essential for a given age, grade or performance level (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**UF** *minimum competencies***BT** competence**RT** basic education***minimum competencies*****USE** minimum competences***minimum curriculum*****USE** common core curriculum**minister of education****MT** (11)**UF** *secretary of state for education***BT** ministry of education**ministry****MT** (14)**SN:** Term used to designate all ministries other than the education ministry.**BT** executive power**ministry of education****MT** (11)**UF** *department of education***UF** *education ministry***BT** educational authority**NT** minister of education

minority language

MT (15)

SN: A language that is traditionally used by a minority of a country's population.

BT community languages

Mirandês

MT (17)

UF *Mirandese*

BT Romance languages

Mirandese

USE Mirandês

misconduct

MT (10)

BT behaviour

NT absenteeism

NT bullying

NT cheating

NT delinquency

NT violence

mixed age class

MT (08)

BT heterogeneous class

mixed school

USE coeducational school

mixed-group class

USE heterogeneous class

mobile education services

MT (06)

UF *mobile school*

BT educational institution

mobile school

USE mobile education services

mobility

MT (04)

NT free movement

RT exchange visit

RT recognition of diplomas

Modern Greek

USE Greek

modern languages

USE foreign language teaching

modular course

MT (08)

UF *learning module*

UF *modular programme*

UF *modular training*

BT course

modular programme

USE modular course

modular training

USE modular course

Moldova

USE Republic of Moldova

Monaco

MT (19)

monitoring of the education system

USE evaluation of the education system

moral education

MT (07)

UF *ethics*

BT humanities

Moselle Franconian

MT (17)

UF *language of Moselle region*

BT German

NT Luxembourgish

mother

USE parents

mother tongue

MT (15)

UF *native language*

UF *native tongue*

BT language

RT mother tongue instruction

mother tongue instruction

MT (07)

BT language teaching

RT mother tongue

mother-child relation

USE parent-child relation

motivation

MT (16)

RT incentive

motive

USE cause

motor development

MT (10)

UF *psychomotor development*

BT physical development

motor disorder

USE physical disability

multicultural education

USE intercultural education

multilingual

USE multilingualism

multilingualism

MT (15)

UF *multilingual*

UF *plurilingual*

BT linguistic diversity

NT bilingualism

municipality

USE local level

Murcia

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of the Region of Murcia*

UF *Region of Murcia*

museum

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

music

MT (15)

BT art

music education

MT (07)

BT art education

music school

MT (06)

SN: Special institution where music is taught (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT art school

mutual recognition of diplomas

USE recognition of diplomas

NARIC

MT (20)

UF *NARIC network*

UF *National Academic Recognition Information Centres*

NARIC network

USE NARIC

National Academic Recognition Information Centres

USE NARIC

national authority

USE national level

national language

USE state language

national level

MT (14)

UF *central authority*

UF *central level*

UF *national authority*

UF *top level authority*

BT administrative level

national report

USE country report

native language

USE mother tongue

native tongue

USE mother tongue

natural sciences

MT (07)

UF *exact sciences*

BT content of learning

NT biology

NT chemistry

NT geography

NT physics

Navarre

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Navarre*

Netherlands

USE Dutch

Netherlands

MT (19)

UF *Holland*

new basic skills

USE basic skills

New Zealand

MT (19)

newly qualified teacher

USE qualified teacher

newsletter

MT (21)

newspaper

MT (21)

NGO

USE non-governmental organisation

nomenclature of territorial units for statistics

USE NUTS regions

non-enrolled student

MT (11)

SN: Interested individuals who are admitted to follow selected higher education course without being enrolled in the entire programme. As a consequence they do not enjoy the same rights as enrolled students.

UF *associate student*

BT student

non-EU country

MT (12)

RT enlargement (European Union)

non-formal education

USE non-formal learning

non-formal learning

MT (02)

SN: Learning which is embedded in planned activities not explicitly designated as learning (in terms of learning objectives, learning time or learning support), but which contain an important learning element. Non-formal learning is intentional from the learner's point of view. It normally does not lead to certification (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *non-formal education*

UF *semi-structured learning*

BT lifelong learning

RT skills audit

non-governmental organisation

MT (11)

UF *NGO*

UF *non-governmental organization*

BT organisation

non-governmental organization

USE non-governmental organisation

non-grant-aided private school

MT (06)

UF *independent private school*

UF *independent school*

BT private school

RT fees

non-private school

USE public-sector school

non-public education

USE private education

non-qualified teacher

MT (11)

BT teacher

non-specialist teacher

USE generalist teacher

non-state school

USE private school

non-teaching staff

MT (11)

NT activity coordinator

NT administrative staff

NT educational childcare staff

NT educational psychologist

NT evaluator

NT guidance officer

NT librarian

NT maintenance staff

NT managerial staff

NT scientific staff

NT vice-chancellor

NT youth worker

non-university higher education institution

MT (06)

BT higher education institution

non-verbal communication

MT (13)

BT communication

NT sign language

NT symbol

RT language

Nordic Council countries

USE Nordic countries

Nordic countries

MT (19)

UF *Nordic Council countries*

UF *Scandinavia*

norm

USE regulation

North Africa

MT (19)

North America

MT (19)

North Rhine Westphalia

USE North Rhine-Westphalia

North Rhine-Westphalia

MT (19)

UF *North Rhine Westphalia*

Northern Europe

MT (19)

Northern Ireland

MT (19)

Norway

MT (19)

Norwegian

MT (17)

UF *Nynorsk*

BT Germanic languages

number of hours taught

USE taught time

number of languages taught

MT (07)

BT foreign language provision

number of pupils

USE number of students

number of students

MT (13)

UF *number of pupils*

BT statistical data

RT school size

numerus clausus

MT (04)

BT admission procedure

nursery school

USE pre-primary education-oriented institution

nutrition education

MT (07)

BT health sciences

NUTS classification

USE NUTS regions

NUTS regions

MT (13)

SN: Nomenclature designed by Eurostat to provide a single, uniform breakdown of territorial units for the production of regional statistics for the European Union and candidate countries.

UF *nomenclature of territorial units for statistics*

UF *NUTS classification*

BT statistical data

Nynorsk

USE Norwegian

object lesson

MT (08)

UF *realia*

BT teaching method

obligatory subject

USE compulsory subject

Oc

MT (17)

UF *Languedocien*

UF *Occitan*

UF *Provençal*

BT Romance languages

Occitan

USE Oc

occupational integration

USE transition from school to work

occupational mobility

MT (04)

SN: Changes of job (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

BT free movement

NT teacher mobility

occupational satisfaction

MT (16)

UF *job satisfaction*

UF *professional satisfaction*

RT professional profile

occupational status

USE employment status

occupational therapy

MT (03)

BT therapy

occupational traveller

USE itinerant

Oceania

MT (19)

ODL

USE distance learning

OECD

MT (20)

UF *Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development*

OECD country

MT (11)

RT international cooperation

official language

MT (15)

BT language

on the job training

USE in-service training

one-parent family

MT (11)

BT family

one-to-one teaching

USE individualised teaching

open access

MT (04)

BT access to education

open air activities

USE outdoor activities

Open and Distance Learning

USE distance learning

open university

MT (06)

BT higher education institution

RT distance learning

opening hours

USE school day

operational resources

MT (16)

RT resource allocation

optional course

MT (08)

UF *elective course*

BT course

optional subject

MT (07)

UF *elective subject*

BT curriculum subject

oral examination

MT (09)

BT examination

oral expression

USE oral skills

oral skills

MT (10)

UF *oral expression*

BT language skills

oral work

MT (08)

BT exercise

organisation

MT (11)

UF *organization*

NT association

NT charity

NT international organisation

NT non-governmental organisation

NT religious organisation

NT student organisation

NT voluntary organisation

NT youth organisation

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

USE OECD

organisation of school time

USE arrangement of school time

organising body

MT (11)

SN: Public or private body responsible for providing formal education and administering the schools used for this purpose.

UF *education provider*

UF *founder*

BT educational authority

organization

USE organisation

orphan

MT (11)

UF *orphanage*

BT child

orphanage

USE orphan

out-of-school education

MT (02)

BT lifelong learning

NT distance learning

NT family education

NT home education

NT hospital teaching

out-of-school-hours provision

MT (07)

SN: Provision of activities for school children out of school hours but not necessarily supervised by the school (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *extended school*

BT educational provision

NT extra-curricular activities

outcome

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

UF *consequence*

UF *effect*

UF *result*

outdoor activities

MT (08)

UF *open air activities*

BT educational activities

output indicator

MT (13)

UF *performance indicator*

BT indicator

overtime

MT (16)

BT working time

parent involvement

USE parent participation

parent participation

MT (10)

UF *parent involvement*

UF *parent representation*

BT participation

RT parents' association

RT parent-school relation

parent representation

USE parent participation

parent-child relation

MT (11)

UF *father-child relation*

UF *mother-child relation*

UF *parent-pupil relation*

UF *parent-student relation*

BT interpersonal relations

parent-pupil relation

USE parent-child relation

parent-school relation

MT (11)

UF *parent-teacher relation*

UF *school-home relation*

BT interpersonal relations

NT information to parents

RT parent participation

parent-student relation

USE parent-child relation

parent-teacher relation

USE parent-school relation

parental choice

MT (01)

BT principles of education

RT choice of school

parental contribution

MT (05)

UF *financial contribution by parents*

BT private funds

parental leave

MT (16)

UF *maternity leave*

UF *paternity leave*

BT leave of absence

parental right

USE parents' right

parents

MT (11)

UF *father*

UF *guardian*

UF *mother*

BT family

parents' association

MT (11)

BT association

RT parent participation

parents' right

MT (15)

UF *parental right*

BT human rights

parliament

MT (14)

BT legislative body

part-time

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

participation

MT (10)

BT social behaviour

NT parent participation

NT student participation

NT teacher participation

pastoral care

USE guidance

paternity leave

USE parental leave

pay

USE salary

peace studies

USE education for peace

pedagogical theory

USE educational theory

pedagogy

USE educational theory

peer evaluation

MT (09)

UF *peer review*

BT external evaluation

peer review

USE peer evaluation

penal law

USE legislation

pension

MT (16)

UF *retirement pay*

UF *teacher pension*

RT retirement

people with disabilities

MT (03)

UF *handicapped*

RT disability

per capita expenditure

MT (05)

SN: Refers to expenditure per student.

BT educational expenditure

per capita funding

MT (05)

BT financing method

performance

USE learning outcome

performance indicator

USE output indicator

performance review of headteachers

USE evaluation of headteachers

performance review of teachers

USE evaluation of teachers

performance standard

USE learning standard

performance table

USE institutional ranking

performance-based funding

MT (05)

SN: An approach to funding that awards payments in line with the achieved outcome.

UF *result-based funding*

BT financing method

performance-related salary

MT (16)

BT salary

period of notice

MT (16)

BT working conditions

periodical

MT (21)

UF *serial*

permanent contract

MT (16)

BT employment contract

permeability

USE transfer between branches of education

personal autonomy

MT (10)

BT personality

personal computer

USE computer

personalised instruction

USE individualised teaching

personality

MT (10)

NT creativity

NT individualism

NT personal autonomy

NT self-confidence

personnel

USE human resources

personnel management

MT (04)

BT school management

NT assignment of staff

NT teacher recruitment

phase of education

USE educational stage

philosophy

MT (07)

BT humanities

philosophy of education

MT (01)

BT sciences of education

physical development

MT (10)

BT child development

NT motor development

physical disability

MT (03)

UF *motor disorder*

UF *physical impairment*

BT disability

NT sensory impairment

physical education

MT (07)

UF *sport*

BT health sciences

physical impairment

USE physical disability

physics

MT (07)

BT natural sciences

physiotherapy

MT (03)

UF *remedial gymnastics*

BT therapy

pilot institution

USE pilot project

pilot project

MT (01)

UF *pilot institution*

UF *pilot school*

RT educational innovation

pilot school

USE pilot project

PIRLS**MT** (20)**UF** *Progress in International Reading Literacy Study***PISA****MT** (20)**UF** *Programme for International Student Assessment***place of residence****MT** (15)**RT** change of residence**place of work****MT** (16)**UF** *workplace***NT** sheltered workshop**placement examination****MT** (09)**SN:** An examination that determines the grade or course level at which a student/pupil should be placed.**BT** examination***planned reform*****USE** reform proposal**planning****MT** (04) (14)**BT** education policy**BT** politics**NT** educational planning***planning of education*****USE** educational planning**play****MT** (07)**BT** extra-curricular activities**playground****MT** (06)**BT** leisure facilities***playgroup*****USE** day care***playtime*****USE** break***plurilingual*****USE** multilingualism

Poland

MT (19)

policy

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

Polish

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

political party

MT (14)

RT politics

political situation

MT (14)

RT politics

politics

MT (14)

SN: Use in connection with political life as a whole (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

NT coalition

NT federalism

NT foreign policy

NT language policy

NT planning

NT reform

RT political party

RT political situation

poor

USE poverty

population

MT (15)

UF *demography*

NT citizen

NT ethnic group

NT foreigner

NT language minority

RT population statistics

population density

USE population distribution

population distribution

MT (13)

UF *population density*

BT population statistics

population statistics**MT** (13)**UF** *demographic data***UF** *demographic indicator***BT** statistical data**NT** birth rate**NT** population distribution**RT** population**portability of qualifications****MT** (09)**RT** recognition of diplomas**Portugal****MT** (19)**Portuguese****MT** (17)**BT** Romance languages**positive discrimination****MT** (01)**SN:** Concerning actions undertaken to redress the inequalities between groups.**BT** student integration**RT** social inequality**post-compulsory education****MT** (02)**BT** level of education***post-secondary non-higher education*****USE** post-secondary non-tertiary education**post-secondary non-tertiary education****MT** (02)**UF** *ISCED 4***UF** *post-secondary non-higher education***BT** level of education**postgraduate studies****MT** (02)**BT** higher education**NT** doctoral studies**NT** master degree studies**poverty****MT** (16)**UF** *poor***BT** standard of living

practical training

MT (08)

UF *experiential learning*

UF *practical work*

UF *work placement*

UF *work-based learning*

BT educational activities

practical work

USE practical training

pre-accession country

USE candidate country

pre-primary education

MT (02)

UF *early childhood education*

UF *pre-school education*

BT level of education

NT day care

RT pre-primary education-oriented institution

RT pre-primary institution

pre-primary education-oriented institution

MT (06)

SN: Settings outside the child's home providing care for children under compulsory school age by personnel with a qualification in education.

UF *ISCED 0*

UF *nursery school*

BT pre-primary institution

RT pre-primary education

pre-primary institution

MT (06)

UF *pre-primary school*

BT educational institution

NT pre-primary education-oriented institution

RT pre-primary education

pre-primary school

USE pre-primary institution

pre-school education

USE pre-primary education

pre-service teacher training

USE initial teacher education

preparatory class

MT (08)

SN: Any course that provides a learner with the knowledge required to undertake a specific form of education.

UF *introductory course*

UF *preparatory course*

BT *course*

preparatory course

USE preparatory class

prerequisites

MT (08)

SN: What is required to achieve a given end, for example, to solve a problem or for a profitable approach to a new learning process (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

RT *prior learning*

presence

USE attendance

press

USE mass media

press release

MT (21)

prevention

MT (15)

UF *preventive action*

RT *health problems*

preventive action

USE prevention

primary education

MT (02)

UF *elementary education*

UF *ISCED 1*

UF *primary teacher*

BT *level of education*

RT *primary school*

RT *single-structure education*

primary school

MT (06)

UF *elementary school*

BT *school*

RT *primary education*

primary teacher

USE primary education + teacher

principal

USE headteacher

Principality of Asturias

MT (19)

UF *Asturia*

UF *Asturias*

UF *Autonomous Community of the Principality of Asturias*

principles of education

MT (01)

NT coeducation

NT compulsory education

NT continuity of education

NT educational freedom

NT equal opportunity

NT intercultural education

NT international dimension

NT parental choice

NT right to education

NT student integration

prior knowledge

USE prior learning

prior learning

MT (08)

SN: The educational achievement for which a learner can receive credit in order to enter a given educational programme or job.

UF *prior knowledge*

RT accreditation of prior learning

RT prerequisites

priority area

MT (04)

SN: Geographical zone designated to benefit from special educational measures because of its disadvantaged economic or social situation (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT education policy

prison education

USE correctional education

private

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

private education

MT (02)

UF *non-public education*

BT education system

RT private school

private financing

USE private funds

private funding

USE private funds

private funds

MT (05)

UF *private financing*

UF *private funding*

BT source of funding

NT parental contribution

NT sponsorship

private school

MT (06)

UF *non-state school*

BT school

NT grant-aided private school

NT non-grant-aided private school

RT private education

probation period

USE trial period

probationary period

USE trial period

problem solving

MT (10)

BT cognitive development

proceedings

MT (21)

SN: Collection of papers at a conference and, generally, a report of the discussions (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

UF *conference report*

process indicator

MT (13)

BT indicator

professional association

MT (11)

BT association

professional code

MT (16)

UF *code of conduct*

UF *professional ethics*

RT employment

professional ethics

USE professional code

professional experience**MT** (16)**BT** professional profile***professional improvement*****USE** continuing professional development**professional profile****MT** (16)**NT** length of service**NT** professional experience**NT** recruitment**NT** seniority**RT** occupational satisfaction***professional qualification*****USE** vocational qualification***professional satisfaction*****USE** occupational satisfaction***professional status*****USE** employment status***Programme for International Student Assessment*****USE** PISA***Progress in International Reading Literacy Study*****USE** PIRLS**project work****MT** (08)**BT** school activities**promotion of mobility****MT** (04)**BT** education policy**promotion to the next class****MT** (09)**BT** study progress**promotional activity****MT** (16)**NT** advertising**NT** incentive**protest****MT** (10)**BT** behaviour

Protestantism

MT (15)

BT Christianity

Provençal

USE Oc

psychological service

MT (11)

BT advisory body

psychologist

USE educational psychologist

psychology

MT (07)

BT social sciences

psychomotor development

USE motor development

psychotherapist

USE psychotherapy

psychotherapy

MT (03)

UF *psychotherapist*

BT therapy

public

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

public education

MT (02)

BT education system

public expenditure

USE public funds

public financing

USE public funds

public funding

USE public funds

public funds

MT (05)

UF *government spending*UF *public expenditure*UF *public financing*UF *public funding*

BT source of funding

public law

USE legislation

public-sector school

MT (06)

SN: School financed and administered by a public authority.

UF *non-private school*

UF *state school*

UF *state-funded school*

BT school

publication

MT (21)

SN: Use a more specific term if possible.

punishment

USE sanction

pupil

MT (11)

SN: For learners beyond compulsory education see also "student".

NT school leaver

RT evaluation by students

RT evaluation of students

RT student

pupil assessment

USE evaluation of students

pupil empowerment

USE student empowerment

pupil housing

USE boarding school

pupil integration

USE student integration

pupil mobility

USE student mobility

pupil organisation

USE student organisation

pupil participation

USE student participation

pupil record

USE student record

pupil-teacher ratio

USE student-teacher ratio

pupils per adult

USE student-teacher ratio

qualification

MT (09)

SN: The requirements for an individual to enter or progress within an occupation.

NT formal qualification

NT teaching qualification

NT vocational qualification

RT certificate

RT certification

RT level of qualification

qualification level

USE level of qualification

qualified teacher

MT (11)

UF *newly qualified teacher*

BT teacher

qualifying examination

USE final examination

qualifying phase

MT (02)

UF *induction for teachers*

UF *qualifying stage*

BT initial teacher education

qualifying stage

USE qualifying phase

quality of education

MT (09)

NT teaching quality

RT evaluation

RT learning standard

questionnaire

MT (13)

BT statistical analysis

racial discrimination

USE racism

racism

MT (15)

UF *racial discrimination*

BT social exclusion

radio

USE mass media

Raeto-Romance

USE Romansch

rate (statistics)

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

raw data

MT (13)

BT statistical data

readability of qualifications

USE transparency of qualifications

reading

MT (07)

BT language teaching

reading difficulty

MT (03)

BT learning difficulty

realia

USE object lesson

reasoning

MT (10)

BT cognitive development

RT mental age

reassignment of staff

MT (04)

SN: Changes of job within the same enterprise, either for redeployment or as a career move. Do not confuse with occupational mobility (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

UF *redeployment*

BT assignment of staff

receiving country

USE host country

recess

USE break

recognition of diplomas

MT (09)

UF *mutual recognition of diplomas*

UF *recognition of educational achievement*

UF *recognition of qualifications*

UF *validation of educational achievement*

RT comparability of qualifications

RT equivalence of certificates

RT mobility

RT portability of qualifications

RT transparency of qualifications

recognition of educational achievement

USE recognition of diplomas

recognition of qualifications

USE recognition of diplomas

recreation

USE break

recreation centre

USE leisure facilities

recreational activities

USE leisure activities

recreational facilities

USE leisure facilities

recruitment

MT (16)

BT professional profile

RT access to employment

RT recruitment procedure

RT teacher recruitment

recruitment channel

USE recruitment procedure

recruitment method

USE recruitment procedure

recruitment procedure

MT (16)

UF *recruitment channel*

UF *recruitment method*

RT recruitment

rector

USE vice-chancellor

redeployment

USE reassignment of staff

redoing a school year

USE repeating

reference level

USE benchmark

reference material

MT (21)

SN: Documents providing factual information and/or leading to other information sources. Use a more specific term if possible.

ReferNet

MT (20)

SN: The European network of reference and expertise established by Cedefop.

referral

MT (09)

BT underachievement

reform

MT (04) (14)

BT education policy

BT politics

NT educational reform

RT reform proposal

reform proposal

MT (04)

SN: Preparatory work or text of a reform (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *planned reform*

RT reform

refugee

MT (15)

SN: Population fleeing the normal area of habitation for political or other reasons (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *asylum seeker*

BT migrant

Region of Murcia

USE Murcia

regional administration

USE educational administration + regional level

regional authority

USE regional level

regional inequality

MT (16)

BT economic and social cohesion

regional language**MT** (15)**SN:** A language that is traditionally used by the population of a particular region.**BT** community languages***regional languages of Alsace*****USE** Alemannic**regional level****MT** (14)**UF** *regional administration***UF** *regional authority***BT** administrative level**registration****MT** (04)**UF** *enrolment***BT** entry to school**registration fees****MT** (05)**SN:** Payment made by students/pupils for registering at an educational institution.**UF** *enrolment fees***BT** fees**regulation****MT** (14)**UF** *norm***BT** legislation***reinstatement of a pupil*****USE** reintegration into school***reinstatement of a student*****USE** reintegration into school**reintegration into school****MT** (09)**UF** *reinstatement of a pupil***UF** *reinstatement of a student***BT** school career***relief teacher*****USE** substitute staff

religion**MT** (15)**NT** Buddhism**NT** Christianity**NT** Confucianism**NT** Hinduism**NT** Islam**NT** Judaism**NT** secularism**NT** Sikhism**NT** Taoism**religious education****MT** (07)**UF** *theology***BT** humanities**religious organisation****MT** (11)**UF** *church***UF** *religious organization***BT** organisation**religious organization****USE** religious organisation**remedial gymnastics****USE** physiotherapy**remedial teacher****USE** SEN teacher**remedial teaching****USE** curriculum support**remuneration****USE** salary**repeating****MT** (09)**SN:** To stay in a grade a second year.**UF** *redoing a school year***UF** *repetition of a school year***BT** study progress**repetition of a school year****USE** repeating**replacement teacher****USE** substitute staff**report****MT** (21)**SN:** Published findings.

representative sample

USE sample

Republic of Korea

MT (19)

UF *South Korea*

Republic of Moldova

MT (19)

UF *Moldova*

research

MT (01)

NT educational research

RT educationalist

RT historical perspective

RT measurement

RT methodology

RT research centre

research centre

MT (01)

RT research

research results

MT (01)

NT educational innovation

reserve pool of teachers

USE teacher recruitment

residential school

USE boarding school

resource allocation

MT (16)

SN: The setting apart, assigning, or allotting of money, materials, personnel, or services for a particular purpose (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

BT management of resources

RT capital resources

RT financing of education

RT operational resources

resource management

USE management of resources

responsibility

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

UF *duties*

UF *function*

UF *role*

UF *task*

restricted access

MT (04)

BT access to education

result

USE outcome

result-based funding

USE performance-based funding

retired teacher

MT (11)

RT teacher

retirement

MT (16)

BT termination of employment

NT early retirement

RT pension

retirement pay

USE pension

retraining

MT (02)

SN: Training for the acquisition of skills and knowledge for practicing an occupation other than the one for which the worker was originally trained (Source: Shortened from Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

BT training type

return to education

USE return to learning

return to learning

MT (02)

UF *return to education*

UF *return to studies*

RT lifelong learning

return to studies

USE return to learning

return to teaching

MT (11)

RT teaching profession

Rhineland Palatinate

USE Rhineland-Palatinate

Rhineland-Palatinate

MT (19)

UF *Rhineland Palatinate*

right to education**MT** (01)**BT** principles of education**rights****MT** (18)**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.**rights of the child****MT** (15)**BT** human rights**Rioja****MT** (19)**UF** *Autonomous Community of la Rioja***road safety****USE** safety education**road safety education****USE** safety education**role****USE** responsibility**Romance languages****MT** (17)**BT** Italic languages**NT** Asturian**NT** Castilian**NT** Catalan**NT** Corsican**NT** French**NT** Galician**NT** Italian**NT** Ladin**NT** Mirandês**NT** Oc**NT** Portuguese**NT** Romanian**NT** Romansch**NT** Valencian**Romani****MT** (17)**UF** *gypsy language***UF** *Romany***BT** Indo-Iranian languages**Romania****MT** (19)

Romanian**MT** (17)**BT** Romance languages**Romansch****MT** (17)**UF** *Raeto-Romance***BT** Romance languages***Romany*****USE** Romani**rural area****MT** (15)**UF** *rural school***BT** socio-cultural environment***rural school*****USE** rural area + school***Russia*****USE** Russian Federation**Russian****MT** (17)**BT** Slavic languages**Russian Federation****MT** (19)**UF** *Russia***Rusyn****MT** (17)**UF** *Ruthenian***BT** Slavic languages***Ruthenian*****USE** Rusyn**Saarland****MT** (19)***sabbatical leave*****USE** educational leave**safety****MT** (15)**UF** *accident***RT** health

safety education

MT (07)

UF *road safety*

UF *road safety education*

BT health sciences

salary

MT (16)

UF *pay*

UF *remuneration*

UF *wage*

BT working conditions

NT basic salary

NT headteacher salary

NT performance-related salary

NT teacher salary

RT salary scale

salary scale

MT (16)

RT salary

Sami languages

MT (17)

BT Uralic languages

sample

MT (13)

UF *representative sample*

BT statistical analysis

San Marino

MT (19)

sanction

MT (09)

UF *disciplinary action*

UF *punishment*

NT exclusion from school

RT evaluation result

sandwich course

USE alternance training

Saxony

MT (19)

Saxony Anhalt

USE Saxony-Anhalt

Saxony-Anhalt

MT (19)

UF *Saxony Anhalt*

Scandinavia

USE Nordic countries

Schleswig Holstein

USE Schleswig-Holstein

Schleswig-Holstein

MT (19)

UF *Schleswig Holstein*

scholarship

MT (05)

SN: Award of a grant based on academic merit.

BT financial support

school

MT (06)

UF *rural school*

BT educational institution

NT art school

NT boarding school

NT boys' school

NT coeducational school

NT denominational school

NT European School

NT fee-paying school

NT full-day school

NT girls' school

NT international school

NT military school

NT primary school

NT private school

NT public-sector school

NT secondary school

NT special school

NT specialist school

NT vocational school

RT school size

school activities

MT (08)

NT directed activities

NT exercise

NT project work

RT educational activities

school administration

USE school management

school atmosphere

USE classroom climate

school attendance

USE attendance

school autonomy

USE institutional autonomy

school board

MT (04)

BT governing body

school book

USE textbook

school calendar

MT (04)

UF *holiday arrangements*

UF *holiday regulations*

BT arrangement of school time

NT holidays

NT term (period)

school career

MT (09)

SN: The whole of a student's/pupil's career to date, up to the end of her or his studies (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *learning pathway*

NT choice of school

NT choice of studies

NT choice of training

NT interruption of studies

NT reintegration into school

NT specialisation

NT student record

school climate

USE classroom climate

school closure

MT (04)

SN: Permanent or temporary closure of a school for reasons other than school holidays.

BT education policy

school construction

MT (06)

NT space arrangement

RT setting up a school

school correspondence

MT (11)

BT inter-school relations

school council

MT (04)

BT governing body

school day

MT (04)

SN: Division of teaching time (and time for out-of-school activities) over the day (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *opening hours*

UF *school hours*

BT arrangement of school time

NT break

NT lesson

school development plan

MT (04)

SN: Document in which a particular school outlines its specific educational objectives and how it is planning to realise them.

BT educational planning

school disaffection

MT (10)

UF *disaffection from school*

BT attitude towards school

RT absenteeism

school discipline

MT (10)

SN: A system of behavioural rules and their enforcement.

BT behaviour

RT school rules

school distribution

MT (04)

UF *distribution of educational institutions*

UF *school mapping*

BT educational administration

school doctor

MT (15)

BT health service staff

school entry age

USE school starting age

school evaluation

USE evaluation of an educational institution

school exchange

USE school partnership

school exclusion

USE exclusion from school

school failure

MT (09)

BT underachievement

school for all

USE inclusive education

school head

USE headteacher

school hours

USE school day

school leaver

MT (11)

BT pupil

school level

USE institutional level

school life

MT (06)

NT school meal

NT school transport

school management

MT (04)

UF *school administration*

UF *school organisation*

NT cancellation of lesson

NT complaint procedure

NT internal regulation

NT personnel management

school mapping

USE school distribution

school meal

MT (06)

UF *canteen*

UF *meal*

UF *subsidised meal*

BT school life

school organisation

USE school management

school partnership

MT (11)

UF *school exchange*

BT inter-school relations

NT twinning of schools

school psychologist

USE educational psychologist

school ranking

USE institutional ranking

school record

USE student record

school report

MT (09)

SN: Report recording a student's/pupil's assessment results.

BT evaluation report

school rules

MT (04)

BT internal regulation

RT school discipline

school size

MT (06)

RT number of students

RT school

school starting age

MT (04)

UF *school entry age*

RT admission procedure

school system

USE formal education

school table

USE institutional ranking

school transport

MT (06)

BT school life

school trip

USE school visit

school visit

MT (08)

SN: Excursion outside the school made by groups of pupils or students accompanied by teachers for educational purposes (Source: University of Leeds, British Education Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *class outing*

UF *excursion*

UF *field trip*

UF *school trip*

BT educational activities

school week

MT (04)

BT arrangement of school time

school year**MT** (04)**BT** arrangement of school time**NT** taught time**RT** teaching load***school-based education*****USE** schooling**school-community relation****MT** (11)**UF** *community involvement***UF** *school-community relationship***BT** intergroup relations***school-community relationship*****USE** school-community relation***school-home relation*****USE** parent-school relation***school-industry relation*****USE** education-industry relation**school-leaving certificate****MT** (09)**UF** *leaving certificate***UF** *school-leaving qualification***BT** certificate**NT** European Baccalaureate**NT** International Baccalaureate***school-leaving qualification*****USE** school-leaving certificate**schooling****MT** (02)**SN:** The fact of being educated at school.**UF** *school-based education***BT** formal education***schooling rate*****USE** education participation rate**Schwyzerdütsch****MT** (17)**BT** Alemannic

sciences of education**MT** (01)**NT** comparative education**NT** didactics**NT** economics of education**NT** history of education**NT** philosophy of education**NT** sociology of education**RT** educational expert**RT** educational theory***scientific personnel*****USE** scientific staff**scientific staff****MT** (11)**UF** *scientific personnel***BT** non-teaching staff**Scotland****MT** (19)**Scots Gaelic****MT** (17)**UF** *Scottish Gaelic***BT** Celtic languages***Scottish Gaelic*****USE** Scots Gaelic***seamless movement between branches of education*****USE** transfer between branches of education**second generation migrant****MT** (15)**SN:** Children or descendants of migrant workers born in the country of immigration (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** migrant***second study cycle*****USE** master degree studies***second-cycle studies*****USE** master degree studies**secondary education****MT** (02)**UF** *secondary teacher***BT** level of education**NT** lower secondary**NT** upper secondary**RT** secondary school

secondary school

MT (06)

BT school

NT comprehensive secondary school

RT secondary education

secondary teacher

USE secondary education + teacher

secretary of state for education

USE minister of education

secularism

MT (15)

UF *laicism*

BT religion

selection procedure

USE admission procedure

self-assessment

USE self-evaluation

self-confidence

MT (10)

UF *self-esteem*

BT personality

self-directed learning

USE self-instruction

self-esteem

USE self-confidence

self-evaluation

MT (09)

SN: Evaluation during which an individual assesses his or her own performance. For the self-evaluation of educational institutions use internal evaluation.

UF *self-assessment*

BT internal evaluation

self-instruction

MT (08)

UF *self-directed learning*

BT learning

BT learning strategy

semester

USE term (period)

semi-specialist teacher**MT** (11)**SN:** Teachers qualified to teach a number of related subjects at the educational level for which they are qualified.**BT** teacher***semi-structured learning*****USE** non-formal learning**seminar****MT** (08)**BT** course***SEN*****USE** special educational needs***SEN specialist teacher*****USE** SEN teacher**SEN teacher****MT** (11)**SN:** Teaching staff who provide curriculum support for young people with special educational needs.**UF** *remedial teacher***UF** *SEN specialist teacher***UF** *special school teacher***UF** *support teacher***BT** teacher**seniority****MT** (16)**BT** professional profile**sensory impairment****MT** (03)**BT** physical disability**NT** hearing impairment**NT** visual impairment**separate special education****MT** (03)**UF** *special education***BT** special needs education**RT** special school**Serbia and Montenegro****MT** (19)**UF** *Serbia Montenegro****Serbia Montenegro*****USE** Serbia and Montenegro**Serbian****MT** (17)**BT** Slavic languages

serial

USE periodical

series

MT (21)

SN: Series consisting of a group (sequence) of publications related to one another by the fact that each, in addition to its own title, bears also a title applying to the group as a whole. Series usually have an ISSN (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

server

MT (06) (13)

BT ICT equipment

service industry

USE services

services

MT (16)

UF *service industry*

BT economy

NT insurance

setting

USE grouping

setting up a school

MT (04)

BT education policy

RT school construction

sex

USE gender

sex education

MT (07)

BT health sciences

sheltered workshop

MT (16)

BT place of work

sick leave

MT (16)

BT leave of absence

sign language

MT (13)

BT non-verbal communication

Sikhism

MT (15)

BT religion

single-structure education

MT (02)

SN: Compulsory schooling that is provided within a single, continuous structure with no distinction between primary and lower secondary education and which offers a common education to all without streaming.

UF *all through school*

UF *unified education system*

BT education system

RT lower secondary

RT primary education

Sino-Tibetan languages

MT (17)

NT Chinese

sister

USE family

skill

MT (10)

SN: The knowledge and experience needed to perform a specific job (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *ability*

UF *aptitude*

UF *capability*

UF *capacity*

NT skill development

RT competence

RT skills audit

skill acquisition

USE skill development

skill development

MT (10)

UF *skill acquisition*

UF *skill evolution*

UF *skill training*

BT skill

skill evolution

USE skill development

skill training

USE skill development

skills audit

MT (09)

SN: Evaluation of adult competences with a view to professional reorientation or further training.

UF *inventory of competences*

UF *skills portfolio*

BT evaluation report

RT adult education

RT competence

RT non-formal learning

RT skill

skills portfolio

USE skills audit

Slavic languages

MT (17)

BT Italic languages

NT Belarusian

NT Bosnian

NT Bulgarian

NT Croatian

NT Czech

NT Kashubian

NT Macedonian

NT Polish

NT Russian

NT Rusyn

NT Serbian

NT Slavonic

NT Slovak

NT Slovenian

NT Sorbian

NT Ukrainian

Slavonic

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

Slovak

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

Slovak Republic

MT (19)

UF *Slovakia*

Slovakia

USE Slovak Republic

Slovenia

MT (19)

Slovenian**MT** (17)**BT** Slavic languages**small and medium-sized enterprise****MT** (16)**UF** *SME***BT** enterprise**SME****USE** small and medium-sized enterprise**SNE****USE** special needs education**social assistance****USE** social service**social background****MT** (15)**UF** *social class***NT** disadvantaged background**social behaviour****MT** (10)**BT** behaviour**NT** attendance**NT** participation**social class****USE** social background**social competences****MT** (10)**UF** *interpersonal skills***UF** *social skills***BT** competence**social development****USE** socialisation**social equality****USE** social inequality**social exclusion****MT** (15)**SN:** The conditions and process whereby an individual, a group, groups or a part of a population are denied access to benefits or beneficial circumstances (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 1998).**UF** *social segregation***BT** social structure**NT** discrimination**NT** racism**NT** social inequality

social inclusion

USE social integration

social inequality

MT (15)

UF *social equality*

BT social exclusion

RT positive discrimination

social integration

MT (15)

SN: The integration of individuals, or groups of individuals, into society as citizens or as members of various public social networks (Source: Shortened from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *social inclusion*

BT social structure

NT economic and social cohesion

social partners

MT (16)

SN: Employers' associations and trade unions forming the two sides of (bipartite) social dialogue (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

NT employers organisation

NT trade union

social policy

USE society

social sciences

MT (07)

BT content of learning

NT civics

NT psychology

social security

MT (16)

BT economic and social cohesion

RT social service

social segregation

USE social exclusion

social service

MT (11)

UF *social assistance*

NT child protection

NT youth protection

RT social security

RT youth worker

social skills

USE social competences

social structure

MT (15)

UF *social system*

NT gender equality

NT social exclusion

NT social integration

social system

USE social structure

socialisation

MT (10)

UF *social development*

UF *socialization*

BT child development

socialization

USE socialisation

socially disadvantaged

USE disadvantaged background

society

MT (15)

UF *social policy*

NT knowledge society

socio-cultural activities

USE cultural activities

socio-cultural environment

MT (15)

UF *socio-cultural influences*

NT community

NT rural area

NT urban area

socio-cultural influences

USE socio-cultural environment

sociology of education

MT (01)

UF *educational sociology*

BT sciences of education

Socrates

MT (20)

SOEC

USE Eurostat

software

MT (06) (13)

BT ICT equipment

NT educational software

RT user-friendliness

Sorbian

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

source of funding

MT (05)

NT donation

NT fees

NT private funds

NT public funds

South America

MT (19)

South East Asia

USE South-East Asia

South Korea

USE Republic of Korea

South-East Asia

MT (19)

UF *South East Asia*

UF *Southeast Asia*

Southeast Asia

USE South-East Asia

Southern Africa

MT (19)

Southern Asia

MT (19)

Southern Europe

MT (19)

space arrangement

MT (06)

UF *classroom arrangement*

BT school construction

NT access for the disabled

Spain

MT (19)

Spanish

USE Castilian

speaking

MT (07)

BT language teaching

special education

USE separate special education

special educational needs

MT (03)

SN: The needs that a student/pupil has in accessing education as a result of disabilities or difficulties.

UF *SEN*

NT learning difficulty

RT correctional education

RT disability

RT special needs education

special needs education

MT (03)

SN: Relates to educational interventions which help students/pupils to access education/learning. This type of education may be integrated with or separate from mainstream education.

UF *SNE*

NT curriculum support

NT inclusive education

NT separate special education

RT correctional education

RT special educational needs

RT special school

special school

MT (06)

SN: School providing separate special education for children with special educational needs.

BT school

RT separate special education

RT special needs education

special school teacher

USE SEN teacher

specialisation

MT (09)

UF *specialization*

BT school career

NT technical education

specialist school

MT (06)

SN: School that places particular emphasis on selected subjects.

BT school

specialist teacher**MT** (11)**SN:** Teachers qualified to teach one subject and possibly a subsidiary subject at the educational level for which they are qualified.**UF** *subject specialist***UF** *subject teacher***BT** teacher**specialization****USE** specialisation**speech****MT** (21)**speech impairment****USE** language impairment**speech therapist****USE** speech therapy**speech therapy****MT** (03)**UF** *speech therapist***BT** therapy**speech, language and communication needs****USE** language impairment**spelling****MT** (07)**BT** language teaching**sponsor****USE** sponsorship**sponsorship****MT** (05)**UF** *sponsor***BT** private funds**sport****USE** physical education**sports equipment****MT** (06)**BT** equipment**sports facilities****MT** (06)**BT** educational facilities**staff****USE** human resources

staff development

USE in-service training

staffing ratio

USE student-teacher ratio

stage of education

USE educational stage

staggered holidays

USE staggering of holidays

staggering of holidays

MT (04)

UF *staggered holidays*

BT educational administration

standard

MT (09)

NT benchmark

NT best practice

NT European standards

NT learning standard

RT standardisation

RT standardised test

standard of living

MT (16)

UF *living standard*

BT economic data

NT poverty

standardisation

MT (09)

RT standard

standardised test

MT (09)

SN: Test or examination set and marked in line with an agreed standard.

UF *standardized test*

BT examination

RT standard

standardized test

USE standardised test

state language

MT (15)

UF *national language*

BT language

state school

USE public-sector school

state-funded school

USE public-sector school

statistical analysis

MT (13)

NT breakdown (statistics)

NT cohort (statistics)

NT European average

NT indicator

NT questionnaire

NT sample

RT statistical data

statistical data

MT (13)

UF *statistics*

NT average income

NT education participation rate

NT number of students

NT NUTS regions

NT population statistics

NT raw data

RT statistical analysis

Statistical Office of the European Communities

USE Eurostat

statistics

USE statistical data

statutory subject

USE compulsory subject

streaming

USE grouping

structural funds

MT (12)

SN: Financial instruments administered by the European Commission. Includes the European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, the European Regional Development Fund and the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance.

NT European Social Fund

structure of education

USE education system

structure of the education system

USE education system

student**MT** (11)**SN:** For learners up to the end of secondary education see also "pupil".**NT** adult learner**NT** foreign mother tongue student**NT** graduate**NT** mature student**NT** non-enrolled student**NT** trainee**NT** undergraduate**NT** working student**RT** evaluation by students**RT** evaluation of students**RT** pupil**RT** student housing**RT** student life**RT** student organisation**RT** student participation***student accommodation*****USE** student housing***student assessment*****USE** evaluation of students***student empowerment*****MT** (01)**SN:** Educating students/pupils so that they can take control of their own lives.**UF** *pupil empowerment***BT** student integration***student exchange*****USE** student mobility***student excluded from school*****USE** exclusion from school***student grant*****USE** education grant***student housing*****MT** (06)**UF** *hall of residence***UF** *student accommodation***UF** *student residence***BT** housing**RT** boarding school**RT** student

student integration

MT (01)

UF *pupil integration*

BT principles of education

NT positive discrimination

NT student empowerment

RT inclusive education

student involvement

USE student participation

student life

MT (11)

RT student

student mobility

MT (04)

UF *pupil mobility*

UF *student exchange*

BT free movement

NT study abroad

student organisation

MT (11)

UF *pupil organisation*

UF *student organization*

BT organisation

RT student

student organization

USE student organisation

student participation

MT (10)

UF *pupil participation*

UF *student involvement*

BT participation

RT student

student record

MT (09)

SN: File containing the data on the curriculum studied and/or administrative data concerning the student/pupil (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *pupil record*

UF *school record*

BT school career

student residence

USE student housing

student teacher

USE trainee teacher

student-teacher ratio

MT (04)

UF *adult-child ratio*

UF *child-adult ratio*

UF *pupil-teacher ratio*

UF *pupils per adult*

UF *staffing ratio*

BT educational administration

BT interpersonal relations

study abroad

MT (04)

UF *study period abroad*

BT student mobility

study cycle

MT (02)

BT educational stage

study period abroad

USE study abroad

study progress

MT (09)

BT learning outcome

NT promotion to the next class

NT repeating

study support

USE supervised study

study tour

USE study visit

study visit

MT (08)

UF *study tour*

BT educational activities

subject

USE curriculum subject

subject matter

USE curriculum subject

subject specialist

USE specialist teacher

subject teacher

USE specialist teacher

subject-independent competences

USE cross-curricular competences

subject-specific competences**MT** (10)**BT** competence**subsidiarity (European Union)****MT** (14)**SN:** The principle whereby the Union does not take any action (except in the areas which fall within its exclusive competence) unless it is more effective than action taken at national, regional or local level (Source: SCADplus Glossary, 2005 online version).**BT** governance**RT** European Union law**subsidiary subject****MT** (07)**SN:** Curriculum subject that is studied at a lower level and for shorter periods of time than core subjects.**BT** curriculum subject***subsidised meal*****USE** school meal***subsidy*****USE** financial support***substandard performance*****USE** underachievement**substitute staff****MT** (11)**SN:** Temporary assignment of a person to work in another's place (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**UF** *relief teacher***UF** *replacement teacher***UF** *substitute teacher***UF** *supply teacher***UF** *teacher replacement***BT** teaching staff***substitute teacher*****USE** substitute staff**summary****MT** (21)**summative evaluation****MT** (09)**BT** evaluation***summer course*****USE** summer school

summer school

MT (08)

SN: Course that takes place outside term time.

UF *summer course*

BT course

supervised study

MT (08)

SN: Work done by the student/pupil on the school premises, outside school hours, with the support of a teacher (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *study support*

BT educational activities

supervision

MT (04)

BT educational administration

RT administration

RT governance

supply of teachers

MT (01)

BT economics of education

RT teaching profession

supply teacher

USE substitute staff

support for teachers

MT (11)

BT support service

support in cash

USE financial support

support in kind

MT (05)

SN: Support in the form of goods (e.g., housing, transport, meals) rather than money.

BT support measure

support measure

MT (05)

NT financial support

NT means-tested support

NT support in kind

support service

MT (11)

UF *support system*

BT advisory body

NT support for teachers

support system

USE support service

support teacher

USE SEN teacher

survey

MT (21)

SN: Administering standardised questions to obtain a comprehensive view based on opinions or factual information.

sustainability

MT (16)

BT environmental protection

Sweden

MT (19)

Swedish

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

Switzerland

MT (19)

syllabus

USE curriculum

symbol

MT (13)

BT non-verbal communication

system of education

USE education system

Tajikistan

MT (19)

talented

USE gifted

Taoism

MT (15)

BT religion

task

USE responsibility

taught time

MT (04)

SN: Prescribed, intended or actual number of hours students/pupils are taught or ought to be taught.

UF *class-time*

UF *instruction time*

UF *number of hours taught*

UF *time taught*

BT school year

tax exemption

USE tax relief

tax relief

MT (05)

UF *tax exemption*

BT financial support

teacher

MT (11)

UF *primary teacher*

UF *secondary teacher*

BT teaching staff

NT form teacher

NT generalist teacher

NT headteacher

NT non-qualified teacher

NT qualified teacher

NT semi-specialist teacher

NT SEN teacher

NT specialist teacher

NT trainee teacher

RT retired teacher

RT teacher education

RT teacher transfer

RT teaching profession

teacher appraisal

USE evaluation of teachers

teacher association

MT (11)

BT association

teacher autonomy

MT (08)

SN: Freedom of teachers or groups of teachers to function independently (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

RT teaching

teacher education

MT (02)

UF *teacher training*

NT in-service teacher training

NT initial teacher education

RT teacher

RT teacher education institution

RT teacher education model

teacher education institution

MT (06)

UF *college of education*

UF *teacher training college*

UF *teacher training institution*

BT educational institution

RT teacher education

teacher education model

MT (02)

NT concurrent model

NT consecutive model

RT teacher education

teacher improvement

USE in-service teacher training

teacher mobility

MT (04)

BT occupational mobility

teacher oversupply

USE teacher surplus

teacher participation

MT (10)

BT participation

teacher pension

USE pension

teacher placement

USE teacher recruitment

teacher recruitment

MT (04)

UF *reserve pool of teachers*

UF *teacher placement*

BT personnel management

RT recruitment

teacher replacement

USE substitute staff

teacher salary

MT (16)

UF *teachers' pay*

BT salary

teacher shortage

MT (01)

BT economics of education

RT teaching profession

teacher status**MT** (16)**BT** employment status**teacher surplus****MT** (01)**UF** *teacher oversupply***BT** economics of education**RT** teaching profession**teacher training****USE** teacher education**teacher training college****USE** teacher education institution**teacher training institution****USE** teacher education institution**teacher transfer****MT** (04)**SN:** Decision by the competent authority to assign teachers to an educational institution other than the one they are currently working at.**BT** transfer**RT** teacher**teacher working time****MT** (11)**SN:** Amount of time spent by teachers carrying out their duties. Do not confuse with teaching load.**UF** *teacher workload***NT** lesson preparation**NT** teaching load**teacher workload****USE** teacher working time**teacher-pupil-relation****USE** teacher-student relation**teacher-student relation****MT** (11)**UF** *teacher-pupil-relation***BT** interpersonal relations**teachers' guide****MT** (08)**BT** teaching resources**teachers' pay****USE** teacher salary

teaching

MT (08)

UF *instruction*

NT teaching method

NT teaching resources

RT education

RT lesson preparation

RT teacher autonomy

RT teaching load

RT teaching profession

RT teaching quality

teaching aid

USE teaching resources

teaching equipment

USE teaching resources

teaching experience

USE teaching practice

teaching language

MT (04)

SN: Language in which teaching is carried out (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *language of instruction*

UF *medium of instruction*

BT language policy

teaching load

MT (11)

SN: The number of hours teachers are formally required to teach.

UF *contact time for instruction*

UF *teaching time*

BT teacher working time

RT lesson

RT school year

RT teaching

teaching material

USE teaching resources

teaching media

USE teaching resources

teaching method

MT (08)

UF *educational method*

UF *teaching methodology*

BT teaching

NT activity method

NT block teaching

NT Content and Language Integrated Learning

NT differentiated teaching

NT formal lecturing

NT immersion

NT individualised teaching

NT interdisciplinary approach

NT lecture

NT object lesson

NT tutorial system

teaching methodology

USE teaching method

teaching objective

MT (08)

UF *learning objective*

UF *teaching target*

BT aims of education

teaching period

USE lesson

teaching personnel

USE teaching staff

teaching practice

MT (02)

UF *classroom practice*

UF *teaching experience*

BT initial teacher education

teaching profession

MT (11)

RT demand for teachers

RT return to teaching

RT supply of teachers

RT teacher

RT teacher shortage

RT teacher surplus

RT teaching

teaching programme

USE curriculum

teaching qualification

MT (09)

BT qualification

teaching quality

MT (09)

BT quality of education

RT teaching

teaching resources

MT (08)

UF *educational material*

UF *instructional aids*

UF *instructional material*

UF *teaching aid*

UF *teaching equipment*

UF *teaching material*

UF *teaching media*

BT teaching

NT teachers' guide

NT textbook

RT audiovisual equipment

RT computer

teaching software

USE educational software

teaching staff

MT (11)

UF *educational personnel*

UF *educational staff*

UF *teaching personnel*

NT assistant

NT substitute staff

NT teacher

NT trainer

NT tutor

teaching subject

USE curriculum subject

teaching target

USE teaching objective

teaching time

USE teaching load

team work

MT (11)

SN: Work undertaken in groups where each worker's duties depend on those of other members of the group (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

BT cooperation

technical education

MT (02)

BT branch of education

BT specialisation

technological sciences

USE technology

technology

MT (07)

UF *technological sciences*

BT content of learning

telecommunication

MT (13)

BT communication

NT computer network

television

USE mass media

temporary employment

USE temporary work

temporary job

USE temporary work

temporary work

MT (16)

UF *temporary employment*

UF *temporary job*

BT employment

Tempus

MT (20)

term (period)

MT (04)

SN: Periods of the school/academic year separated by holidays.

UF *academic term*

UF *semester*

UF *trimester*

BT school calendar

terminal

USE computer

termination of employment

MT (16)

BT employment

NT dismissal

NT retirement

terminology

MT (07)

BT language teaching

Territories of the former Yugoslavia**MT** (19)**UF** *Yugoslavia***tertiary education****USE** higher education**tertiary education course****USE** higher education course**test****USE** examination**textbook****MT** (08)**UF** *school book***BT** teaching resources**theology****USE** religious education**therapy****MT** (03)**NT** occupational therapy**NT** physiotherapy**NT** psychotherapy**NT** speech therapy**RT** disability**thesaurus****MT** (21)**SN:** The vocabulary of a controlled indexing language, formally organized so that the a priori relationships between concepts (for example as "broader" and "narrower") are made explicit (Source: ISO 2788).**thesis****MT** (09)**UF** *doctoral thesis***RT** doctorate**thinking skills****USE** critical sense**Third International Mathematics and Science Study****USE** TIMSS**Thuringia****MT** (19)**time series****MT** (18)**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.**UF** *trend*

time taught

USE taught time

timetable

MT (04)

SN: The number of hours devoted to teaching individual subjects at a specific educational level or grade.

BT arrangement of school time

NT flexible timetable

TIMSS

MT (20)

UF *Third International Mathematics and Science Study*

top level authority

USE national level

tourism

MT (07)

BT content of learning

trade union

MT (16)

BT social partners

NT employee

trainee

MT (11)

SN: Use to mean a person undergoing training in occupational skills (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT student

trainee teacher

MT (11)

SN: Someone who has undergone or is undergoing initial teacher education and is gaining teaching experience in order to obtain full teaching qualifications.

UF *candidate teacher*

UF *student teacher*

BT teacher

traineeship

USE apprenticeship

trainer

MT (11)

SN: Anyone who fulfils one or more activities linked to the (theoretical or practical) training function, either in an institution for education or training, or at the workplace (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

UF *training personnel*

BT teaching staff

training centre

MT (06)

BT educational institution

training course

USE training programme

training need

MT (01)

BT economics of education

training participation rate

USE education participation rate

training personnel

USE trainer

training programme

MT (08)

SN: Training activities defined in terms of objectives, target population, contents and results (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

UF *training course*

BT course

training type

MT (02)

NT alternance training

NT apprenticeship

NT basic training

NT continuing professional development

NT retraining

NT vocationally-oriented course

RT vocational education and training

training-employment contract

USE employment contract

training-employment relation

MT (11)

UF *training-employment relationship*

BT intergroup relations

training-employment relationship

USE training-employment relation

transfer

MT (04)

NT credit transfer

NT knowledge transfer

NT teacher transfer

NT transfer between branches of education

NT transfer of funds

transfer between branches of education

MT (04)

UF *bridging*

UF *permeability*

UF *seamless movement between branches of education*

BT transfer

RT branch of education

transfer of funds

MT (04)

UF *financial flows*

UF *financial transfer*

BT transfer

RT financing

transition between levels of education

MT (02)

NT transition from lower to upper secondary education

NT transition from pre-primary to primary education

NT transition from primary to lower secondary education

NT transition from upper secondary to higher education

transition from lower to upper secondary education

MT (02)

UF *transition from lower to upper secondary school*

BT transition between levels of education

transition from lower to upper secondary school

USE transition from lower to upper secondary education

transition from pre-primary to primary education

MT (02)

UF *transition from pre-school to primary school*

BT transition between levels of education

transition from pre-school to primary school

USE transition from pre-primary to primary education

transition from primary to lower secondary education

MT (02)

UF *transition from primary to lower secondary school*

BT transition between levels of education

transition from primary to lower secondary school

USE transition from primary to lower secondary education

transition from school to employment

USE transition from school to work

transition from school to work

MT (16)

UF *labour market entry*

UF *occupational integration*

UF *transition from school to employment*

UF *transition to working life*

RT labour market

transition from upper secondary to higher education

MT (02)

BT transition between levels of education

transition to working life

USE transition from school to work

transnational evaluation

USE international evaluation

transparency of qualifications

MT (09)

SN: The degree of visibility necessary to identify and compare the value of qualifications at sectoral as well as national and international level (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

UF *readability of qualifications*

UF *visibility of qualifications*

RT recognition of diplomas

transversal competences

USE cross-curricular competences

treaty

MT (21)

trend

USE time series

trial period

MT (16)

UF *probation period*

UF *probationary period*

BT employment

trimester

USE term (period)

truancy

USE absenteeism

tuition fees

MT (05)

SN: Financial contribution of students/pupils toward the cost of education.

BT fees

Turkey

MT (19)

Turkic languages

MT (17)

BT Altaic languages

NT Turkish

Turkish

MT (17)

BT Turkic languages

Turkmenistan

MT (19)

tutor

MT (11)

SN: Person engaged, often privately, to instruct an individual or small group in a particular subject (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

BT teaching staff

RT individualised teaching

tutorial

USE tutorial system

tutorial system

MT (08)

SN: Educational device to help learners improve their educational progress, in the framework of a personalised relationship with a tutor.

UF *tutorial*

BT teaching method

twinning of schools

MT (11)

SN: Formalised cooperation between schools of different countries or regions with the aim of fostering cultural and linguistic competences.

BT school partnership

type of education

USE branch of education

type of evaluation

USE evaluation method

Ukraine

MT (19)

Ukrainian

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

UN

USE United Nations

underachievement

MT (09)

UF *substandard performance*

UF *underperformance*

BT learning outcome

NT referral

NT school failure

RT dropout

undergraduate

MT (11)

BT student

undergraduate studies

USE bachelor degree studies

underperformance

USE underachievement

unemployed

USE unemployment

unemployment

MT (16)

UF *unemployed*

BT economic data

UNESCO

MT (20)

UF *United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization*

UNICEF

MT (20)

UF *United Nations Children's Fund*

unified education system

USE single-structure education

United Kingdom

MT (19)

United Nations

MT (20)

UF *UN*

UF *UNO*

United Nations Children's Fund

USE UNICEF

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

USE UNESCO

United States

MT (19)

UF *United States of America*

UF *USA*

United States of America

USE United States

university

MT (06)

UF *university institution*

BT higher education institution

NT university faculty

university course

USE higher education course

university faculty

MT (06)

BT university

NT university institute

university institute

MT (06)

BT university faculty

university institution

USE university

university-industry relationship

USE education-industry relation

UNO

USE United Nations

unqualified young people

MT (11)

BT youth

upper secondary

MT (02)

UF *ISCED 3*

BT secondary education

Uralic languages

MT (17)

NT Estonian

NT Finnish

NT Hungarian

NT Sami languages

urban

USE urban area

urban area

MT (15)

UF *urban*

BT socio-cultural environment

RT urbanisation

urbanisation

MT (15)

UF *urbanization*

RT urban area

urbanization

USE urbanisation

USA

USE United States

user-friendliness

MT (06) (13)

SN: Restricted to computer applications or products (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

RT software

USSR

MT (19)

SN: From 1922 till 1991.

Uzbekistan

MT (19)

vacation

USE holidays

Valencian

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

validation of educational achievement

USE recognition of diplomas

Vatican City

USE Vatican City State

Vatican City State

MT (19)

UF *Vatican City*

UF *Vatican Holy See*

Vatican Holy See

USE Vatican City State

verbal communication

MT (13)

BT communication

RT language

VET

USE vocational education and training

veterinary medicine

MT (07)

BT health sciences

vice-chancellor

MT (11)

UF *rector*

BT non-teaching staff

violence

MT (10)

UF *aggression*

BT misconduct

RT child abuse

visibility of qualifications

USE transparency of qualifications

visual disability

USE visual impairment

visual impairment

MT (03)

UF *blindness*

UF *visual disability*

BT sensory impairment

RT braille

Vlaams

USE Dutch

vocational content

MT (07)

BT curriculum subject

RT vocational education and training

vocational education

USE vocational education and training

vocational education and training

MT (02)

UF *VET*

UF *vocational education*

UF *vocational higher education*

UF *vocational training*

BT branch of education

RT training type

RT vocational content

RT vocational qualification

RT vocational school

vocational guidance

MT (09)

SN: Assisting individuals to select their future occupation.

UF *career guidance*

BT guidance

vocational higher education

USE higher education + vocational education and training

vocational qualification

MT (09)

UF *professional qualification*

BT qualification

RT vocational education and training

vocational school

MT (06)

BT school

RT vocational education and training

vocational training

USE vocational education and training

vocationally-oriented course

MT (02)

BT training type

voluntary organisation

MT (11)

UF *voluntary organization*

BT organisation

voluntary organization

USE voluntary organisation

wage

USE salary

Wales

MT (19)

Walloon Region

USE French Community of Belgium

webpage

USE website

website

MT (21)

UF *webpage*

well-being

MT (15)

BT health

Welsh

MT (17)

BT Celtic languages

West Africa

MT (19)

Western Europe

MT (19)

white paper

MT (21)

SN: A document that outlines the planned action in a given policy area.

woman

USE female

work experience

MT (02)

SN: Indicates programmes whereby students/pupils participate, for a fixed period, in work in industry, commerce or other fields (Source: Adapted from European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *job experience*

BT apprenticeship

work placement

USE practical training

work programme

MT (21)

work-based learning

USE practical training

working conditions

MT (16)

SN: Physical and contractual conditions of a job.

UF *conditions of service*

UF *employment conditions*

NT job security

NT leave

NT period of notice

NT salary

NT working time

working contract

USE employment contract

working group

MT (15)

BT group

working paper

MT (21)

working student

MT (11)

BT student

working time

MT (16)

UF *hours of work*

UF *workload*

BT working conditions

NT overtime

workload

USE working time

workplace

USE place of work

workplace training

USE in-service training

World Bank

MT (20)

writing

MT (07)

BT language teaching

written examination

MT (09)

BT examination

written skills**MT** (10)**BT** language skills**written work****MT** (08)**BT** exercise**yearbook****MT** (21)**Yiddish****MT** (17)**BT** Germanic languages**youth****MT** (11)**NT** adolescent**NT** unqualified young people**youth organisation****MT** (11)**UF** *youth organization***BT** organisation***youth organization*****USE** youth organisation**youth protection****MT** (11)**BT** social service**youth worker****MT** (11)**BT** non-teaching staff**RT** social service***Yugoslavia*****USE** Territories of the former Yugoslavia

T E S E

SYSTEMATIC DISPLAY

01 - Theory of Education

education

- .. RT content of learning (07)
- .. RT education policy (04)
- .. RT educational administration (04)
- .. RT educational institution (06)
- .. RT financing of education (05)
- .. RT learning (08)
- .. RT teaching (08)

educational theory

- .. NT1 learning theory
- .. RT sciences of education

principles of education

- .. NT1 coeducation
- .. NT1 compulsory education
 - RT basic education (02)
- .. NT1 continuity of education
- .. NT1 educational freedom
- .. NT1 equal opportunity
- .. NT1 intercultural education
 - RT European Baccalaureate (09)
 - RT International Baccalaureate (09)
 - RT international school (06)
- .. NT1 international dimension
 - NT2 European dimension
 - RT globalisation of education (15)
 - RT international studies (07)
- .. NT1 parental choice
 - RT choice of school (09)
- .. NT1 right to education
- .. NT1 student integration
 - NT2 positive discrimination
 - RT social inequality (15)
 - NT2 student empowerment
 - RT inclusive education (03)

research

- .. NT1 educational research
- .. RT educationalist (11)
- .. RT historical perspective
- .. RT measurement
- .. RT methodology
- .. RT research centre

research results

- .. NT1 educational innovation
 - RT pilot project

sciences of education

- .. NT1 comparative education
- .. NT1 didactics
- .. NT1 economics of education
 - NT2 demand for education
 - NT2 demand for graduates
 - NT2 demand for teachers

- RT teaching profession (11)
- NT2 education market
- NT2 supply of teachers
- RT teaching profession (11)
- NT2 teacher shortage
- RT teaching profession (11)
- NT2 teacher surplus
- RT teaching profession (11)
- NT2 training need
- .. NT1 history of education
- .. NT1 philosophy of education
- .. NT1 sociology of education
- .. RT educational expert (11)
- .. RT educational theory

02 - Systems of Education

branch of education

- .. NT1 general education
- .. NT1 technical education
- .. NT1 vocational education and training
 - RT training type
 - RT vocational content (07)
 - RT vocational qualification (09)
 - RT vocational school (06)
- .. RT transfer between branches of education (04)

education system

- .. NT1 adult education
 - RT adult literacy (10)
 - RT lifelong learning
 - RT skills audit (09)
- .. NT1 alternative educational provision
- .. NT1 basic education
 - RT compulsory education (01)
 - RT minimum competences (10)
- .. NT1 correctional education
 - RT delinquency (10)
 - RT special educational needs (03)
 - RT special needs education (03)
- .. NT1 private education
 - RT private school (06)
- .. NT1 public education
- .. NT1 single-structure education
 - RT lower secondary
 - RT primary education

educational stage

- .. NT1 grade
- .. NT1 study cycle

level of education

- .. NT1 higher education
 - NT2 bachelor degree studies
 - RT bachelor's degree (09)
 - NT2 postgraduate studies
 - NT3 doctoral studies
 - NT3 master degree studies
 - RT master's degree (09)
 - RT academic year (04)
 - RT higher education institution (06)
- .. NT1 post-compulsory education
- .. NT1 post-secondary non-tertiary education
- .. NT1 pre-primary education
 - NT2 day care
 - RT pre-primary education-oriented institution (06)
 - RT pre-primary institution (06)
- .. NT1 primary education
 - RT primary school (06)
- RT single-structure education
- .. NT1 secondary education

- NT2 lower secondary
- RT single-structure education
- NT2 upper secondary
- RT secondary school (06)

lifelong learning

- .. NT1 formal education
- NT2 schooling
- .. NT1 informal learning
- .. NT1 non-formal learning
- RT skills audit (09)
- .. NT1 out-of-school education
- NT2 distance learning
- NT3 e-learning
- NT4 e-learning content
- NT5 learning object
- RT educational software (06) (13)
- RT content of learning (07)
- RT open university (06)
- NT2 family education
- NT2 home education
- NT2 hospital teaching
- .. RT adult education
- .. RT return to learning

teacher education

- .. NT1 in-service teacher training
- .. NT1 initial teacher education
- NT2 qualifying phase
- NT2 teaching practice
- .. RT teacher (11)
- .. RT teacher education institution (06)
- .. RT teacher education model

teacher education model

- .. NT1 concurrent model
- .. NT1 consecutive model
- .. RT teacher education

training type

- .. NT1 alternance training
- .. NT1 apprenticeship
- NT2 work experience
- .. NT1 basic training
- NT2 initial training
- .. NT1 continuing professional development
- NT2 in-service training
- .. NT1 retraining
- .. NT1 vocationally-oriented course
- .. RT vocational education and training

transition between levels of education

- .. NT1 transition from lower to upper secondary education
- .. NT1 transition from pre-primary to primary education
- .. NT1 transition from primary to lower secondary education
- .. NT1 transition from upper secondary to higher education

03 - Special Needs Education

disability

- .. NT1 intellectual disability
- NT2 autism
- NT2 language impairment
- .. NT1 physical disability
- NT2 sensory impairment
- NT3 hearing impairment
- RT lip-reading
- NT3 visual impairment
- RT braille
- .. RT people with disabilities
- .. RT special educational needs
- .. RT therapy

special educational needs

- .. NT1 learning difficulty
- NT2 reading difficulty
- .. RT correctional education (02)
- .. RT disability
- .. RT special needs education

special needs education

- .. NT1 curriculum support
- NT2 language support
- RT foreign mother tongue student (11)
- RT curriculum support class
- .. NT1 inclusive education
- RT student integration (01)
- .. NT1 separate special education
- RT special school (06)
- .. RT correctional education (02)
- .. RT special educational needs
- .. RT special school (06)

therapy

- .. NT1 occupational therapy
- .. NT1 physiotherapy
- .. NT1 psychotherapy
- .. NT1 speech therapy
- .. RT disability

04 - Educational Policy and Administration

education policy

- .. NT1 access to education
- NT2 entry to school
- NT3 admission procedure
- NT4 admission requirements
- NT4 numerus clausus
- RT school starting age
- NT3 registration
- NT2 open access
- NT2 restricted access
- .. NT1 accreditation
- NT2 accreditation of prior learning
- RT prior learning (08)
- .. NT1 democratisation of education
- .. NT1 duration of compulsory education
- .. NT1 duration of studies
- .. NT1 duration of the academic year
- .. NT1 duration of the school year
- .. NT1 forecasting
- .. NT1 free education
- RT financing of education (05)
- .. NT1 language policy • (14)
- NT2 teaching language
- .. NT1 planning • (14)
- NT2 educational planning
- NT3 school development plan
- .. NT1 priority area
- .. NT1 promotion of mobility
- .. NT1 reform • (14)
- NT2 educational reform
- RT reform proposal
- .. NT1 school closure
- .. NT1 setting up a school
- RT school construction (06)
- .. RT education (01)
- .. RT educational authority (11)

educational administration

- .. NT1 arrangement of school time
- NT2 academic year
- RT higher education (02)
- NT2 school calendar
- NT3 holidays
- RT leisure (07)
- NT3 term (period)
- NT2 school day
- NT3 break
- NT3 lesson
- RT teaching load (11)
- NT2 school week
- NT2 school year
- NT3 taught time
- RT teaching load (11)
- NT2 timetable

- NT3 flexible timetable
- .. NT1 distribution of students
- .. NT1 evaluation of the education system
- .. NT1 school distribution
- .. NT1 staggering of holidays
- .. NT1 student-teacher ratio
- .. NT1 supervision
- RT administration (14)
- RT governance (14)
- .. RT education (01)

governing body

- .. NT1 class council
- .. NT1 school board
- .. NT1 school council

mobility

- .. NT1 free movement
- NT2 occupational mobility
- NT3 teacher mobility
- NT2 student mobility
- NT3 study abroad
- .. RT exchange visit (08)
- .. RT recognition of diplomas (09)

school management

- .. NT1 cancellation of lesson
- .. NT1 complaint procedure
- .. NT1 internal regulation
- NT2 school rules
- RT school discipline (10)
- .. NT1 personnel management
- NT2 assignment of staff
- NT3 reassignment of staff
- NT2 teacher recruitment
- RT recruitment (16)

transfer

- .. NT1 credit transfer
- NT2 European Credit Transfer System • (12)
- RT credit system
- .. NT1 knowledge transfer
- RT knowledge (08)
- .. NT1 teacher transfer
- RT teacher (11)
- .. NT1 transfer between branches of education
- RT branch of education (02)
- .. NT1 transfer of funds
- RT financing (05)

05 - Financing of Education

educational expenditure

- .. NT1 per capita expenditure
- .. RT financing

financial management

- .. NT1 financial control

financing

- .. NT1 financing of education
 - RT education (01)
 - RT free education (04)
 - RT resource allocation (16)
- .. NT1 investment
- .. RT educational expenditure
- .. RT financing method
- .. RT transfer of funds (04)

financing method

- .. NT1 block grant
- .. NT1 education voucher
- .. NT1 per capita funding
- .. NT1 performance-based funding
- .. RT financing

source of funding

- .. NT1 donation
- .. NT1 fees
 - NT2 registration fees
 - NT2 tuition fees
 - RT fee-paying school (06)
 - RT non-grant-aided private school (06)
- .. NT1 private funds
 - NT2 parental contribution
 - NT2 sponsorship
- .. NT1 public funds

support measure

- .. NT1 financial support
 - NT2 education grant
 - NT2 family allowance
 - NT2 loan
 - RT interest rate
 - NT2 scholarship
 - NT2 tax relief
- .. NT1 means-tested support
- .. NT1 support in kind

06 - Schools and Educational Institutions

class

- .. NT1 class size
- .. RT class management (08)

educational facilities

- .. NT1 campus
- .. NT1 cinema
- .. NT1 classroom
- .. NT1 community centre
- .. NT1 cultural centre
- .. NT1 housing
 - NT2 student housing
 - RT boarding school
 - RT student (11)
- .. NT1 information centre
 - RT information (13)
- .. NT1 laboratory
 - NT2 language laboratory
- .. NT1 leisure facilities
 - NT2 playground
 - RT leisure activities (07)
- .. NT1 library
 - RT librarian (11)
- .. NT1 museum
- .. NT1 sports facilities

educational institution

- .. NT1 adult education institution
- .. NT1 higher education institution
 - NT2 non-university higher education institution
 - NT2 open university
 - RT distance learning (02)
 - NT2 university
 - NT3 university faculty
 - NT4 university institute
 - RT higher education (02)
 - .. NT1 mobile education services
 - .. NT1 pre-primary institution
 - NT2 pre-primary education-oriented institution
 - RT pre-primary education (02)
 - RT pre-primary education (02)
 - .. NT1 school
 - NT2 art school
 - NT3 music school
 - NT2 boarding school
 - RT student housing
 - NT2 boys' school
 - NT2 coeducational school
 - NT2 denominational school
 - NT2 European School
 - NT2 fee-paying school
 - RT fees (05)
 - NT2 full-day school
 - NT2 girls' school

- NT2 international school
- RT intercultural education (01)
- NT2 military school
- NT2 primary school
- RT primary education (02)
- NT2 private school
- NT3 grant-aided private school
- NT3 non-grant-aided private school
- RT fees (05)
- RT private education (02)
- NT2 public-sector school
- NT2 secondary school
- NT3 comprehensive secondary school
- RT secondary education (02)
- NT2 special school
- RT separate special education (03)
- RT special needs education (03)
- NT2 specialist school
- NT2 vocational school
- RT vocational education and training (02)
- RT school size
- RT number of students (13)
- .. NT1 teacher education institution
- RT teacher education (02)
- .. NT1 training centre
- .. RT education (01)

equipment

- .. NT1 audiovisual equipment
- RT audiovisual programme (08)
- RT teaching resources (08)
- .. NT1 furniture
- .. NT1 ICT equipment • (13)
- NT2 hardware • (13)
- NT3 computer • (13)
- NT4 home computer • (13)
- RT teaching resources (08)
- NT2 server • (13)
- NT2 software • (13)
- NT3 educational software • (13)
- RT learning object (02)
- RT user-friendliness • (13)
- .. NT1 sports equipment

maintenance and repair

- .. RT maintenance staff (11)

school construction

- .. NT1 space arrangement
- NT2 access for the disabled
- .. RT setting up a school (04)

school life

- .. NT1 school meal
- .. NT1 school transport

07 - Content of Education

content of learning

- .. NT1 applied sciences
- .. NT1 art education
 - NT2 drama
 - NT2 drawing
 - NT2 music education
 - RT art (15)
- .. NT1 computer science
- .. NT1 economics
 - NT2 enterprise education
 - NT2 management education
- .. NT1 engineering
 - NT2 architecture
 - NT2 civil engineering
- .. NT1 environmental education
 - RT environmental protection (16)
- .. NT1 health sciences
 - NT2 health education
 - NT2 human medicine
 - NT2 nutrition education
 - NT2 physical education
 - NT2 safety education
 - NT2 sex education
 - NT2 veterinary medicine
- .. NT1 humanities
 - NT2 classical studies
 - RT Ancient Greek (17)
 - RT Latin (17)
 - NT2 history
 - NT2 journalism
 - NT2 language teaching
 - NT3 foreign language teaching
 - RT immersion (08)
 - NT3 grammar
 - NT3 listening
 - NT3 mother tongue instruction
 - RT mother tongue (15)
 - NT3 reading
 - NT3 speaking
 - NT3 spelling
 - NT3 terminology
 - NT3 writing
 - RT language skills (10)
 - NT2 linguistics
 - NT2 media education
 - NT2 moral education
 - NT2 philosophy
 - NT2 religious education
- .. NT1 international studies
 - RT international dimension (01)
- .. NT1 leisure education
 - RT leisure
- .. NT1 mathematics
- .. NT1 natural sciences

- NT2 biology
- NT2 chemistry
- NT2 geography
- NT2 physics
- .. NT1 social sciences
- NT2 civics
- NT3 community studies
- NT3 education for peace
- NT3 law studies
- NT2 psychology
- .. NT1 technology
- .. NT1 tourism
- .. RT curriculum development
- .. RT e-learning content (02)
- .. RT education (01)

curriculum

- .. NT1 common core curriculum
- .. NT1 curriculum subject
- NT2 compulsory subject
- NT2 main subject
- NT2 optional subject
- NT2 subsidiary subject
- NT2 vocational content
- RT vocational education and training (02)
- .. NT1 hidden curriculum

curriculum development

- .. NT1 curriculum reform
- .. RT aims of education (08)
- .. RT content of learning

educational provision

- .. NT1 foreign language provision
- NT2 number of languages taught
- .. NT1 out-of-school-hours provision
- NT2 extra-curricular activities
- NT3 play
- .. RT educational activities (08)

leisure

- .. NT1 leisure activities
- RT leisure facilities (06)
- .. RT holidays (04)
- .. RT leisure education

08 - Teaching and Learning (Processes and Methodology)

aims of education

- .. NT1 teaching objective
- .. RT curriculum development (07)

class management

- .. NT1 grouping
 - NT2 heterogeneous class
 - NT3 mixed age class
 - NT2 homogeneous class
- .. RT class (06)
- .. RT classroom climate

course

- .. NT1 audiovisual programme
 - RT audiovisual equipment (06)
- .. NT1 evening class
- .. NT1 higher education course
- .. NT1 integrated course
- .. NT1 intensive course
- .. NT1 modular course
- .. NT1 optional course
- .. NT1 preparatory class
- .. NT1 seminar
- .. NT1 summer school
- .. NT1 training programme
- .. RT course exemption
- .. RT course programme
- .. RT course structure

educational activities

- .. NT1 classwork
- .. NT1 creative activities
- .. NT1 cultural activities
- .. NT1 educational game
 - NT2 computer game
- .. NT1 exchange visit
 - RT mobility (04)
- .. NT1 homework
- .. NT1 outdoor activities
- .. NT1 practical training
- .. NT1 school visit
- .. NT1 study visit
- .. NT1 supervised study
- .. RT educational provision (07)
- .. RT school activities

knowledge

- .. NT1 know-how
- .. RT knowledge management
- .. RT knowledge transfer (04)

learning

- .. NT1 computer-assisted learning
- .. NT1 early learning

- .. NT1 group learning
- .. NT1 independent learning
- .. NT1 self-instruction •
- .. RT education (01)

learning process

- .. NT1 learning context
- .. NT1 learning pace
- .. NT1 learning strategy
- NT2 self-instruction •

prior learning

- .. RT accreditation of prior learning (04)
- .. RT prerequisites

school activities

- .. NT1 directed activities
- .. NT1 exercise
- NT2 oral work
- NT2 written work
- .. NT1 project work
- .. RT educational activities

teaching

- .. NT1 teaching method
- NT2 activity method
- NT2 block teaching
- NT2 Content and Language Integrated Learning
- NT2 differentiated teaching
- NT2 formal lecturing
- NT2 immersion
- RT foreign language teaching (07)
- NT2 individualised teaching
- RT tutor (11)
- NT2 interdisciplinary approach
- NT2 lecture
- NT2 object lesson
- NT2 tutorial system
- .. NT1 teaching resources
- NT2 teachers' guide
- NT2 textbook
- RT audiovisual equipment (06)
- RT computer (06) (13)
- .. RT education (01)
- .. RT lesson preparation (11)
- .. RT teacher autonomy
- .. RT teaching load (11)
- .. RT teaching profession (11)
- .. RT teaching quality (09)

09 - Evaluation and Guidance

certificate

- .. NT1 entry certificate
- .. NT1 general education certificate
- .. NT1 higher education diploma
- NT2 bachelor's degree
- RT bachelor degree studies (02)
- NT2 doctorate
- RT thesis
- NT2 master's degree
- RT master degree studies (02)
- .. NT1 school-leaving certificate
- NT2 European Baccalaureate
- RT intercultural education (01)
- NT2 International Baccalaureate
- RT intercultural education (01)
- .. RT certification
- .. RT qualification

certification

- .. RT certificate
- .. RT evaluation
- .. RT examination
- .. RT qualification

competition

- .. NT1 inter-institutional competition
- RT institutional ranking

evaluation

- .. NT1 continuous evaluation
- .. NT1 evaluation by headteachers
- RT headteacher (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation by students
- RT pupil (11)
- RT student (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation by teachers
- NT2 marking
- .. NT1 evaluation of an educational institution
- .. NT1 evaluation of headteachers
- RT headteacher (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation of students
- RT pupil (11)
- RT student (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation of teachers
- .. NT1 external evaluation
- NT2 inspection
- RT inspectorate (11)
- NT2 peer evaluation
- .. NT1 formative evaluation
- .. NT1 initial evaluation
- .. NT1 internal evaluation
- NT2 self-evaluation
- .. NT1 international evaluation
- .. NT1 summative evaluation

- .. RT certification
- .. RT examination
- .. RT learning standard
- .. RT quality of education

evaluation method

- .. NT1 evaluation criterion

evaluation report

- .. NT1 school report
- .. NT1 skills audit
- RT adult education (02)
- RT competence (10)
- RT non-formal learning (02)
- RT skill (10)
- .. RT evaluation result

evaluation result

- .. NT1 institutional ranking
- RT inter-institutional competition
- .. RT evaluation report
- .. RT indemnity
- .. RT sanction

examination

- .. NT1 competitive examination
- .. NT1 entry examination
- .. NT1 final examination
- .. NT1 intelligence test
- .. NT1 oral examination
- .. NT1 placement examination
- .. NT1 standardised test
- RT standard
- .. NT1 written examination
- .. RT certification
- .. RT evaluation

guidance

- .. NT1 consultation
- .. NT1 educational guidance
- .. NT1 mentoring
- .. NT1 vocational guidance
- .. RT choice of school
- .. RT choice of studies
- .. RT choice of training
- .. RT guidance officer (11)

learning outcome

- .. NT1 study progress
- NT2 promotion to the next class
- NT2 repeating
- .. NT1 underachievement
- NT2 referral
- NT2 school failure
- RT dropout

qualification

- .. NT1 formal qualification
- .. NT1 teaching qualification
- .. NT1 vocational qualification
- RT vocational education and training (02)
- .. RT certificate
- .. RT certification
- .. RT level of qualification

quality of education

- .. NT1 teaching quality
- RT teaching (08)
- .. RT evaluation
- .. RT learning standard

recognition of diplomas

- .. RT comparability of qualifications
- RT Diploma Supplement
- .. RT equivalence of certificates
- .. RT mobility (04)
- .. RT portability of qualifications
- .. RT transparency of qualifications

sanction

- .. NT1 exclusion from school
- .. RT evaluation result

school career

- .. NT1 choice of school
- RT guidance
- RT parental choice (01)
- .. NT1 choice of studies
- RT guidance
- .. NT1 choice of training
- RT guidance
- .. NT1 interruption of studies
- NT2 dropout
- RT underachievement
- .. NT1 reintegration into school
- .. NT1 specialisation
- .. NT1 student record

standard

- .. NT1 benchmark
- .. NT1 best practice
- .. NT1 European standards
- .. NT1 learning standard
- RT evaluation
- RT quality of education
- .. RT standardisation
- .. RT standardised test

10 - Behaviour and Personality

attitude

- .. NT1 attitude towards school
- ... NT2 school disaffection
- RT absenteeism
- .. NT1 flexibility

behaviour

- .. NT1 misconduct
- ... NT2 absenteeism
- RT school disaffection
- ... NT2 bullying
- ... NT2 cheating
- ... NT2 delinquency
- RT correctional education (02)
- ... NT2 violence
- RT child abuse (11)
- .. NT1 protest
- .. NT1 school discipline
- ... RT school rules (04)
- .. NT1 social behaviour
- ... NT2 attendance
- ... NT2 participation
- NT3 parent participation
- RT parent-school relation (11)
- RT parents' association (11)
- NT3 student participation
- RT student (11)
- NT3 teacher participation

child development

- .. NT1 cognitive development
- ... NT2 intelligence
- NT3 comprehension
- NT3 critical sense
- RT gifted
- ... NT2 mental age
- ... NT2 problem solving
- ... NT2 reasoning
- RT mental age
- .. NT1 physical development
- ... NT2 motor development
- .. NT1 socialisation

competence

- .. NT1 basic skills
- .. NT1 communicative competences
- .. NT1 cross-curricular competences
- .. NT1 entrepreneurship
- .. NT1 ICT skills
- .. NT1 language skills
- ... NT2 oral skills
- ... NT2 written skills
- ... RT language teaching (07)
- .. NT1 learning to learn

- .. NT1 literacy
 - NT2 adult literacy
 - RT adult education (02)
 - NT2 computer literacy
 - NT2 functional literacy
- .. NT1 minimum competences
 - RT basic education (02)
- .. NT1 social competences
- .. NT1 subject-specific competences
- .. RT skill
- .. RT skills audit (09)

conflict

- .. NT1 dispute settlement

personality

- .. NT1 creativity
- .. NT1 individualism
- .. NT1 personal autonomy
- .. NT1 self-confidence

skill

- .. NT1 skill development
- .. RT competence
- .. RT skills audit (09)

11 - Partners in Education

advisory body

- .. NT1 education council
- .. NT1 mediator
- .. NT1 psychological service
- .. NT1 support service
- NT2 support for teachers

child

- .. NT1 child at risk
- .. NT1 children in public care
- .. NT1 orphan

child rearing

- .. NT1 childcare
- .. RT child abuse
- RT violence (10)

cooperation

- .. NT1 inter-university cooperation
- NT2 joint study programme
- .. NT1 international cooperation
- RT international relations (14)
- RT OECD country
- .. NT1 team work

educational authority

- .. NT1 education policy-maker
- .. NT1 ministry of education
- NT2 minister of education
- .. NT1 organising body
- .. RT education policy (04)

educational expert

- .. NT1 educationalist
- RT research (01)
- .. RT sciences of education (01)

family

- .. NT1 one-parent family
- .. NT1 parents

guidance service

- .. NT1 guidance officer •
- RT guidance (09)

inter-school relations

- .. NT1 school correspondence
- .. NT1 school partnership
- NT2 twinning of schools

intergroup relations

- .. NT1 education-industry relation
- .. NT1 intercultural relations
- RT culture (15)

- .. NT1 school-community relation
- .. NT1 training-employment relation

interpersonal relations

- .. NT1 adult-child relation
- .. NT1 parent-child relation
- .. NT1 parent-school relation
- NT2 information to parents • (13)
- RT parent participation (10)
- .. NT1 teacher-student relation

non-teaching staff

- .. NT1 activity coordinator
- .. NT1 administrative staff
- NT2 education officer
- .. NT1 educational childcare staff
- .. NT1 educational psychologist
- .. NT1 evaluator
- NT2 awarding body
- NT2 board of examiners
- NT2 inspectorate
- NT3 inspector
- RT inspection (09)
- .. NT1 guidance officer •
- RT guidance (09)
- .. NT1 librarian
- RT library (06)
- .. NT1 maintenance staff
- NT2 caretaker
- RT maintenance and repair (06)
- .. NT1 managerial staff
- RT headteacher
- .. NT1 scientific staff
- .. NT1 vice-chancellor
- .. NT1 youth worker

organisation

- .. NT1 association
- NT2 parents' association
- RT parent participation (10)
- NT2 professional association
- NT2 teacher association
- .. NT1 charity
- .. NT1 international organisation
- .. NT1 non-governmental organisation
- .. NT1 religious organisation
- .. NT1 student organisation
- RT student
- .. NT1 voluntary organisation
- .. NT1 youth organisation

pupil

- .. NT1 school leaver
- .. RT evaluation by students (09)
- .. RT evaluation of students (09)
- .. RT student

social service

- .. NT1 child protection
- NT2 adoption
- NT2 child placement
- .. NT1 youth protection
- .. RT social security (16)
- .. RT youth worker

student

- .. NT1 adult learner
- .. NT1 foreign mother tongue student
- RT immigrant (15)
- RT language support (03)
- .. NT1 graduate
- .. NT1 mature student
- .. NT1 non-enrolled student
- .. NT1 trainee
- .. NT1 undergraduate
- .. NT1 working student
- .. RT evaluation by students (09)
- .. RT evaluation of students (09)
- .. RT pupil
- .. RT student housing (06)
- .. RT student life
- .. RT student organisation
- .. RT student participation (10)

teacher working time

- .. NT1 lesson preparation
- RT teaching (08)
- .. NT1 teaching load
- RT lesson (04)
- RT school year (04)
- RT teaching (08)

teaching profession

- .. RT demand for teachers (01)
- .. RT return to teaching
- .. RT supply of teachers (01)
- .. RT teacher
- .. RT teacher shortage (01)
- .. RT teacher surplus (01)
- .. RT teaching (08)

teaching staff

- .. NT1 assistant
- .. NT1 substitute staff
- .. NT1 teacher
- NT2 form teacher
- NT2 generalist teacher
- NT2 headteacher
- RT evaluation by headteachers (09)
- RT evaluation of headteachers (09)
- RT managerial staff
- NT2 non-qualified teacher
- NT2 qualified teacher
- NT2 semi-specialist teacher

- NT2 SEN teacher
- NT2 specialist teacher
- NT2 trainee teacher
- RT retired teacher
- RT teacher education (02)
- RT teacher transfer (04)
- RT teaching profession
- .. NT1 trainer
- .. NT1 tutor
- RT individualised teaching (08)

youth

- .. NT1 adolescent
- .. NT1 unqualified young people

12 - European Union

enlargement (European Union)

- .. RT candidate country
- .. RT non-EU country

European cooperation

- .. NT1 European Credit Transfer System • (04)
- .. NT1 European Economic Area
- .. NT1 European Higher Education Area
- .. NT1 European Union action
- .. NT1 European Union policy

European Union

- .. NT1 EU country

European Union agency

- .. NT1 Cedefop
- .. NT1 European Training Foundation

European Union body

- .. NT1 Committee of the Regions
- .. NT1 European Economic and Social Committee
- .. NT1 Eurostat

European Union institution

- .. NT1 Council of the European Union
 - ... NT2 Council conclusions
 - ... NT2 Council Presidency (European Union)
- .. NT1 European Commission
 - ... NT2 European Commissioner
- .. NT1 European Council
- .. NT1 European Court of Auditors
- .. NT1 European Court of Justice
- .. NT1 European Parliament

European Union law

- .. NT1 European treaty
- .. NT1 European Union decision
- .. NT1 European Union directive
- .. NT1 European Union recommendation
- .. NT1 European Union regulation
- .. NT1 European Union resolution
- .. RT subsidiarity (European Union) (14)

structural funds

- .. NT1 European Social Fund

13 - Information, Communication, Statistics

communication

- .. NT1 information dissemination
- .. NT1 mass media
- .. NT1 non-verbal communication
 - NT2 sign language
 - NT2 symbol
 - RT language (15)
- .. NT1 telecommunication
 - NT2 computer network
 - NT3 e-mail
 - NT3 extranet
 - NT3 Internet
 - RT Internet access
 - RT Internet usage
 - NT3 intranet
 - .. NT1 verbal communication
 - RT language (15)
 - .. RT ICT
 - .. RT information exchange

ICT

- .. NT1 artificial intelligence
- .. NT1 data processing
 - NT2 data collection
- .. RT communication
- .. RT computer penetration
- .. RT computer usage
- .. RT information

ICT equipment • (06)

- .. NT1 hardware • (06)
 - NT2 computer • (06)
 - NT3 home computer • (06)
 - RT teaching resources (08)
 - .. NT1 server • (06)
 - .. NT1 software • (06)
 - NT2 educational software • (06)
 - RT learning object (02)
 - RT user-friendliness • (06)
 - .. RT compatibility

information

- .. NT1 documentation
 - RT classification
- .. NT1 information to parents • (11)
- .. RT ICT
- .. RT information centre (06)

information exchange

- .. NT1 conference
- .. NT1 debate
- .. NT1 feedback
- .. RT communication

statistical analysis

- .. NT1 breakdown (statistics)
- .. NT1 cohort (statistics)
- .. NT1 European average
- .. NT1 indicator
 - ... NT2 input indicator
 - ... NT2 output indicator
 - ... NT2 process indicator
- .. NT1 questionnaire
- .. NT1 sample
- .. RT statistical data

statistical data

- .. NT1 average income
- .. NT1 education participation rate
- .. NT1 number of students
 - ... RT school size (06)
- .. NT1 NUTS regions
- .. NT1 population statistics
 - ... NT2 birth rate
 - ... NT2 population distribution
 - ... RT population (15)
- .. NT1 raw data
- .. RT statistical analysis

14 - Politics, Legislation, Public Management

administration

- .. NT1 administrative level
- NT2 European level
- NT2 institutional level
- NT2 international level
- NT2 local level
- NT2 national level
- NT2 regional level
- .. NT1 administrative structure
- NT2 centralisation
- NT2 decentralisation
- NT3 geographical decentralisation
- .. RT supervision (04)

governance

- .. NT1 accountability
- .. NT1 autonomy
- NT2 financial autonomy
- NT2 institutional autonomy
- .. NT1 subsidiarity (European Union)
- RT European Union law (12)
- .. RT supervision (04)

government

- .. NT1 executive power
- NT2 civil service
- NT2 ministry
- .. NT1 judicial power
- NT2 jurisdiction
- NT3 court (law)
- .. NT1 legislative power
- NT2 legislative body
- NT3 parliament
- RT legislation

legislation

- .. NT1 constitution
- .. NT1 educational legislation
- .. NT1 employment law
- RT labour (16)
- .. NT1 international law
- .. NT1 regulation
- .. RT legal status
- .. RT legislative power

politics

- .. NT1 coalition
- .. NT1 federalism
- .. NT1 foreign policy
- NT2 international relations
- NT3 international agreement
- RT international cooperation (11)
- .. NT1 language policy • (04)
- .. NT1 planning • (04)

- .. NT1 reform • (04)
- .. RT political party
- .. RT political situation

15 - Social Environment (Society, Culture, Language and Religion)

civic values

- .. NT1 democracy
- NT2 citizen participation
- .. NT1 freedom
- .. NT1 human rights
- NT2 civil rights
- NT2 parents' right
- NT2 rights of the child

culture

- .. NT1 art
- NT2 applied arts
- NT2 music
- RT art education (07)
- .. NT1 literature
- NT2 children's and youth literature
- .. RT civilisation
- .. RT cultural identity
- .. RT cultural pluralism
- .. RT intercultural relations (11)

gender

- .. NT1 female
- NT2 girl
- .. NT1 male
- NT2 boy

globalisation

- .. NT1 globalisation of education
- RT international dimension (01)

group

- .. NT1 club
- .. NT1 working group

health

- .. NT1 well-being
- .. RT health problems
- .. RT safety

health problems

- .. NT1 drug abuse
- .. NT1 illness
- .. RT health
- .. RT prevention

health service

- .. NT1 health service staff
- NT2 school doctor
- .. RT health care

language

- .. NT1 community languages
- NT2 minority language

- NT2 regional language
- .. NT1 dialect
- .. NT1 indigenous language
- .. NT1 mother tongue
- RT mother tongue instruction (07)
- .. NT1 official language
- .. NT1 state language
- .. RT non-verbal communication (13)
- .. RT verbal communication (13)

linguistic diversity

- .. NT1 multilingualism
- NT2 bilingualism
- .. RT language barrier

migrant

- .. NT1 emigrant
- .. NT1 immigrant
- RT foreign mother tongue student (11)
- .. NT1 itinerant
- .. NT1 refugee
- .. NT1 second generation migrant

migration

- .. NT1 country of origin
- .. NT1 host country
- .. RT brain drain

place of residence

- .. RT change of residence

population

- .. NT1 citizen
- RT marital status
- .. NT1 ethnic group
- .. NT1 foreigner
- .. NT1 language minority
- .. RT population statistics (13)

religion

- .. NT1 Buddhism
- .. NT1 Christianity
- NT2 Catholicism
- NT2 Protestantism
- .. NT1 Confucianism
- .. NT1 Hinduism
- .. NT1 Islam
- .. NT1 Judaism
- .. NT1 secularism
- .. NT1 Sikhism
- .. NT1 Taoism

social background

- .. NT1 disadvantaged background

social structure

- .. NT1 gender equality

- .. NT1 social exclusion
- NT2 discrimination
- NT2 racism
- NT2 social inequality
- RT positive discrimination (01)
- .. NT1 social integration

society

- .. NT1 knowledge society

socio-cultural environment

- .. NT1 community
- NT2 linguistic community
- NT2 local community
- .. NT1 rural area
- .. NT1 urban area
- RT urbanisation

16 - Economic Environment (Economics, Labour and Employment)

career

- .. RT career advancement
- .. RT career break
- .. RT career change
- .. RT career structure

economic and social cohesion

- .. NT1 regional inequality
- .. NT1 social security
- RT social service (11)

economic data

- .. NT1 consumption
- .. NT1 cost of living
- .. NT1 economic factor
- .. NT1 economic resources
- .. NT1 human capital
- .. NT1 human resources
- .. NT1 income distribution
- .. NT1 standard of living
- NT2 poverty
- .. NT1 unemployment

economy

- .. NT1 agriculture (economic sector)
- .. NT1 industry
- .. NT1 services
- NT2 insurance

employment

- .. NT1 intellectual work
- .. NT1 manual work
- .. NT1 temporary work
- .. NT1 termination of employment
- NT2 dismissal
- NT2 retirement
- NT3 early retirement
- RT pension
- .. NT1 trial period
- .. RT professional code

employment contract

- .. NT1 fixed-term contract
- .. NT1 permanent contract

employment status

- .. NT1 teacher status

enterprise

- .. NT1 small and medium-sized enterprise

environment

- .. NT1 environmental protection
- NT2 sustainability

.... RT environmental education (07)

labour

- .. NT1 child labour
- .. RT employment law (14)
- .. RT labour relations

labour market

- .. NT1 access to employment
 - RT recruitment
 - RT recruitment procedure
 - RT teacher recruitment (04)
- .. NT1 employability
- .. NT1 employment opportunities
- .. RT transition from school to work

management

- .. NT1 management of resources
 - NT2 resource allocation
 - RT capital resources
 - RT financing of education (05)
 - RT operational resources

place of work

- .. NT1 sheltered workshop

professional profile

- .. NT1 length of service
- .. NT1 professional experience
- .. NT1 recruitment
 - RT recruitment procedure
 - RT teacher recruitment (04)
- .. NT1 seniority
- .. RT occupational satisfaction

promotional activity

- .. NT1 advertising
- .. NT1 incentive
 - RT financial incentive
 - RT motivation

social partners

- .. NT1 employers organisation
 - NT2 employer
- .. NT1 trade union
 - NT2 employee

working conditions

- .. NT1 job security
- .. NT1 leave
 - NT2 leave of absence
 - NT3 educational leave
 - NT3 parental leave
 - NT3 sick leave
- .. NT1 period of notice
- .. NT1 salary
 - NT2 basic salary

....NT2 headteacher salary
....NT2 performance-related salary
....NT2 teacher salary
....RT salary scale
..NT1 working time
....NT2 overtime

17 - Languages (Based on Gordon, Raymond G., Jr. (ed.), 2005. Ethnologue: Languages of the World)

Afro-Asiatic languages

- .. NT1 Arabic
- .. NT1 Hebrew
- .. NT1 Maltese

Altaic languages

- .. NT1 Turkic languages
- NT2 Turkish

artificial languages

- .. NT1 Esperanto

Basque languages

- .. NT1 Basque

Creole languages

- .. NT1 Creole

Eskimo-Aleut languages

- .. NT1 Greenlandic

Indo-European languages

- .. NT1 Albanian
- .. NT1 Armenian
- .. NT1 Baltic languages
- NT2 Latvian
- NT2 Lithuanian
- .. NT1 Celtic languages
- NT2 Breton
- NT2 Irish Gaelic
- NT2 Scots Gaelic
- NT2 Welsh
- .. NT1 Germanic languages
- NT2 Danish
- NT2 Dutch
- NT2 English
- NT2 Faroese
- NT2 Frisian
- NT2 German
- NT3 Alemannic
- NT4 Schwyzerdütsch
- NT3 Moselle Franconian
- NT4 Luxembourgeois
- NT2 Icelandic
- NT2 Norwegian
- NT2 Swedish
- NT2 Yiddish
- .. NT1 Greek
- NT2 Ancient Greek
- RT classical studies (07)
- .. NT1 Indo-Iranian languages
- NT2 Romani
- .. NT1 Italic languages

-NT2 Latin
 - RT classical studies (07)
-NT2 Romance languages
 - NT3 Asturian
 - NT3 Castilian
 - NT3 Catalan
 - NT3 Corsican
 - NT3 French
 - NT3 Galician
 - NT3 Italian
 - NT3 Ladin
 - NT3 Mirandès
 - NT3 Oc
 - NT3 Portuguese
 - NT3 Romanian
 - NT3 Romansch
 - NT3 Valencian
-NT2 Slavic languages
 - NT3 Belarusan
 - NT3 Bosnian
 - NT3 Bulgarian
 - NT3 Croatian
 - NT3 Czech
 - NT3 Kashubian
 - NT3 Macedonian
 - NT3 Polish
 - NT3 Russian
 - NT3 Rusyn
 - NT3 Serbian
 - NT3 Slavonic
 - NT3 Slovak
 - NT3 Slovenian
 - NT3 Sorbian
 - NT3 Ukrainian

Japanese languages
.. NT1 Japanese

Sino-Tibetan languages
.. NT1 Chinese

Uralic languages
.. NT1 Estonian
.. NT1 Finnish
.. NT1 Hungarian
.. NT1 Sami languages

18 - Auxiliary Descriptors

action

age

cause

development

duration

effectiveness

efficiency

full-time

member

outcome

part-time

policy

private

public

rate (statistics)

responsibility

rights

time series

19 - Geographical Entities

Africa

Albania

America

Andalusia

Andorra

Antarctica

Aragon

Armenia

Asia

Australia

Austria

Azerbaijan

Baden-Wurtemberg

Balearic Islands

Balkans

Baltic States

Basque Country

Bavaria

Belarus

Belgium

Berlin

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Brandenburg

Bremen

Brussels Capital Region

Bulgaria

Canada

Canary Islands
Cantabria
Caribbean Islands
Castile-La Mancha
Castile-Leon
Catalonia
Central Africa
Central America
Central Asia
China
Community of Madrid
Community of Valencia
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
East Africa
Eastern Europe
England
Estonia
Europe
Extremadura
Far East
Finland
Flemish Community of Belgium
France
French Community of Belgium
FYROM

Galicia
Georgia
German Democratic Republic
German-speaking Community of Belgium
Germany
Greece
Greenland
Hamburg
Hesse
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan
Latin America
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Lower Saxony
Luxembourg
Malta
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
Mediterranean countries
Mexico
Middle East
Monaco

Murcia
Navarre
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nordic countries
North Africa
North America
North Rhine-Westphalia
Northern Europe
Northern Ireland
Norway
Oceania
Poland
Portugal
Principality of Asturias
Republic of Korea
Republic of Moldova
Rhineland-Palatinate
Rioja
Romania
Russian Federation
Saarland
San Marino
Saxony
Saxony-Anhalt
Schleswig-Holstein
Scotland
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Republic

Slovenia
South America
South-East Asia
Southern Africa
Southern Asia
Southern Europe
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Territories of the former Yugoslavia
Thuringia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
USSR
Uzbekistan
Vatican City State
Wales
West Africa
Western Europe

20 - Proper Names

ARION

ATEE

Bologna Process

Comenius

Council of Europe

EFTA

ENIC

ENQA

ENTEP

Erasmus

Erasmus Mundus

ETUCE

EUA

EURASHE

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education

European Schoolnet

Eurydice

Grundtvig

IBE

IEA

ILO

Integrated Action Programme for Lifelong Learning

ISO

Leonardo da Vinci

Lingua

Lisbon Strategy

Minerva

NARIC

OECD

PIRLS

PISA

ReferNet

Socrates

Tempus

TIMSS

UNESCO

UNICEF

United Nations

World Bank

21 - Information Sources

abstract

administrative document

agenda

annual report

archives

article

bibliography

calendar

case study

catalogue

comparative analysis

conclusion

conference paper

country report

database

dictionary

directory

electronic document

figure

forum

glossary

green paper

guide

index

leaflet

legal text

lexicon

meeting report
newsletter
newspaper
periodical
press release
proceedings
publication
reference material
report
series
speech
summary
survey
thesaurus
treaty
website
white paper
work programme
working paper
yearbook

TESE

ROTATED DISPLAY

	ability USE skill
study	abroad
<i>study period</i>	abroad USE study abroad
leave of	absence
	absenteeism
	abstract
child	abuse
drug	abuse
<i>beginning of the</i>	academic year USE duration of the academic year
<i>duration of the</i>	academic year
<i>end of the</i>	academic year USE duration of the academic year
<i>length of the</i>	academic year USE duration of the academic year
<i>National</i>	Academic Recognition Information Centres USE NARIC
	academic freedom USE educational freedom
	academic qualification USE general education certificate
	academic term USE term (period)
	academic year
	acceding country USE candidate country
	accelerated course USE intensive course
	access for the disabled
	access to education
	access to employment
Internet	access
open	access
restricted	access
<i>pre-</i>	accession country USE candidate country
	accession country USE candidate country
	accident USE safety
<i>student</i>	accommodation USE student housing
	accountability
	accreditation
	accreditation of prior learning
	achievement control USE evaluation of students
	achievement level USE learning standard
	achievement test USE examination
<i>educational</i>	achievement USE learning outcome
<i>International Association for the Evaluation of Educational</i>	Achievement USE IEA
<i>recognition of educational</i>	achievement USE recognition of diplomas
<i>validation of educational</i>	achievement USE recognition of diplomas
<i>skill</i>	acquisition USE skill development
	act USE legislation
<i>Community legal</i>	act USE European Union law
<i>European Union legal</i>	act USE European Union law
	action
<i>Community</i>	action programme USE European Union action
<i>EU</i>	action programme USE European Union action
<i>European Union</i>	action programme USE European Union action
<i>Integrated</i>	Action Programme for Lifelong Learning
<i>Community</i>	action USE European Union action
<i>disciplinary</i>	action USE sanction
<i>EU</i>	action USE European Union action
<i>European Union</i>	action
<i>preventive</i>	action USE prevention
<i>artistic</i>	activities USE art education
<i>creative</i>	activities
<i>cultural</i>	activities

directed **activities**
 educational **activities**
 extra-curricular **activities**
 leisure **activities**
open air **activities** USE outdoor activities
 outdoor **activities**
recreational **activities** USE leisure activities
 school **activities**
socio-cultural **activities** USE cultural activities
activity coordinator
activity method
 promotional **activity**
drug **addiction** USE drug abuse
administration
 educational **administration**
financial **administration** USE financial management
local **administration** USE educational administration/local level
regional **administration** USE educational administration/regional level
school **administration** USE school management
administrative document
administrative level
administrative *personnel* USE administrative staff
administrative staff
administrative structure
admission procedure
admission requirements
admissions USE entry to school
adolescence USE adolescent
adolescent
adopted *child* USE adoption
adoption
child- **adult** *ratio* USE student-teacher ratio
adult education
adult education institution
adult *illiteracy* USE adult literacy
adult learner
adult *learning* USE adult education
adult literacy
adult-child *interaction* USE adult-child relation
adult-child *ratio* USE student-teacher ratio
adult-child relation
pupils per **adult** USE student-teacher ratio
 career **advancement**
advertising
advertising *campaign* USE advertising
adviser USE advisory body
advising USE guidance
advisory body
Africa
 Central **Africa**
 East **Africa**
 North **Africa**
 Southern **Africa**
 West **Africa**
Afro-Asiatic languages
looked **after** *children* USE children in public care

	age
mixed	age class
mental	age
<i>school entry</i>	age USE school starting age
school starting	age
<i>decentralised</i>	agency of the European Union USE European Union agency
European	Agency for Development in Special Needs Education
<i>Community</i>	agency USE European Union agency
<i>EC</i>	agency USE European Union agency
<i>EU</i>	agency USE European Union agency
European Union	agency
	agenda
	aggression USE violence
international	agreement
	agriculture (economic sector)
<i>audiovisual</i>	aid USE audiovisual equipment
<i>financial</i>	aid USE financial support
<i>teaching</i>	aid USE teaching resources
<i>instructional</i>	aids USE teaching resources
	aims of education
<i>educational</i>	aims USE aims of education
<i>open</i>	air activities USE outdoor activities
	Albania
	Albanian
	Alemannic
	Alemannisch USE Alemannic
	Aleut USE Eskimo-Aleut languages
Eskimo-	Aleut languages
	algebra USE mathematics
	all through school USE single-structure education
	all-day school USE full-day school
<i>school for</i>	all USE inclusive education
resource	allocation
family	allowance
<i>regional languages of</i>	Alsace USE Alemannic
	Alsatian USE Alemannic
	Altaic languages
	alternance training
	alternate work and learning USE alternance training
	alternating training USE alternance training
	alternative educational offer USE alternative educational provision
	alternative educational provision
	alternative school USE alternative educational provision
	America
Central	America
Latin	America
North	America
South	America
<i>United States of</i>	America USE United States
comparative	analysis
statistical	analysis
	Ancient Greek
	Andalusia
<i>Autonomous Community of</i>	Andalusia USE Andalusia
	Andorra
<i>Saxony</i>	Anhalt USE Saxony-Anhalt

Saxony-	Anhalt
	animateur USE activity coordinator
	annual report
	Antarctica
	APL USE accreditation of prior learning
	applied arts
	applied sciences
	appraisal USE evaluation
<i>teacher</i>	appraisal USE evaluation of teachers
	apprentice USE apprenticeship
	apprenticeship
interdisciplinary	approach
	approved school USE correctional education
	aptitude USE skill
	Arabic
	Aragon
<i>Autonomous Community of</i>	Aragon USE Aragon
	architecture
	archives
European Economic	Area
European Higher Education	Area
priority	area
rural	area
urban	area
	ARION
	arithmetic USE mathematics
	Armenia
	Armenian
	arrangement of school time
<i>classroom</i>	arrangement USE space arrangement
space	arrangement
<i>holiday</i>	arrangements USE school calendar
	art
	art education
	art school
	article
	artificial intelligence
	artificial languages
	artistic activities USE art education
applied	arts
<i>liberal</i>	arts USE humanities
	Asia
Central	Asia
<i>South East</i>	Asia USE South-East Asia
<i>Southeast</i>	Asia USE South-East Asia
South-East	Asia
Southern	Asia
Afro-	Asiatic languages
<i>European</i>	Assembly USE European Parliament
	assessment USE evaluation
	assessment method USE evaluation method
	assessment result USE evaluation result
<i>certified</i>	assessment USE certification
<i>intelligence</i>	assessment USE intelligence test
<i>international</i>	assessment USE international evaluation
<i>Programme for International Student</i>	Assessment USE PISA

<i>pupil</i>	assessment USE evaluation of students
<i>self-</i>	assessment USE self-evaluation
<i>student</i>	assessment USE evaluation of students
	assignment of staff
<i>social</i>	assistance USE social service
	assistant
	associate student USE non-enrolled student
	association
<i>European</i>	Association for Quality Assurance in Higher Education USE ENQA
<i>European</i>	Association of Institutions in Higher Education USE EURASHE
<i>International</i>	Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement USE IEA
	Association for Teacher Education in Europe USE ATEE
<i>European University</i>	Association USE EUA
<i>parents'</i>	association
<i>professional</i>	association
<i>teacher</i>	association
<i>European Association for Quality</i>	Assurance in Higher Education USE ENQA
<i>European Network for Quality</i>	Assurance in Higher Education USE ENQA
	Asturia USE Principality of Asturias
	Asturian
	Asturias USE Principality of Asturias
<i>Autonomous Community of the Principality of</i>	Asturias USE Principality of Asturias
<i>Principality of</i>	Asturias
	asylum seeker USE refugee
	ATEE
<i>school</i>	atmosphere USE classroom climate
	attainment level USE learning standard
	attainment target USE aims of education
	attainment test USE examination
<i>educational</i>	attainment USE learning outcome
	attendance
<i>school</i>	attendance USE attendance
	attitude
	attitude towards learning USE attitude towards school
	attitude towards school
	audiovisual aid USE audiovisual equipment
	audiovisual equipment
	audiovisual programme
<i>skills</i>	audit
<i>EC Court of</i>	Auditors USE European Court of Auditors
<i>European Court of</i>	Auditors
	auditory impairment USE hearing impairment
	Australia
	Austria
<i>central</i>	authority USE national level
<i>competent</i>	authority USE educational authority
<i>educational</i>	authority
<i>level of</i>	authority USE educational authority
<i>local</i>	authority USE local level
<i>national</i>	authority USE national level
<i>regional</i>	authority USE regional level
<i>top level</i>	authority USE national level
	autism
	autistic USE autism
	Autonomous Community of Andalusia USE Andalusia
	Autonomous Community of Aragon USE Aragon

Autonomous Community of Canary Islands USE Canary Islands
Autonomous Community of Cantabria USE Cantabria
Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha
Autonomous Community of Castile-Leon USE Castile-Leon
Autonomous Community of Catalonia USE Catalonia
Autonomous Community of Extremadura USE Extremadura
Autonomous Community of la Rioja USE Rioja
Autonomous Community of Navarre USE Navarre
Autonomous Community of the Basque Country USE Basque Country
Autonomous Community of the Principality of Asturias
 USE Principality of Asturias
Autonomous Community of the Region of Murcia USE Murcia
autonomous learning USE independent learning
autonomy
 financial **autonomy**
 institutional **autonomy**
 learner **autonomy** USE independent learning
 personal **autonomy**
 school **autonomy** USE institutional autonomy
 teacher **autonomy**
average income
 European **average**
awarding body
Azerbaijan
Bable USE Asturian
 European **Baccalaureate**
 International **Baccalaureate**
bachelor degree studies
bachelor's USE bachelor's degree
bachelor's degree
bachelor's qualification USE bachelor's degree
 cultural **background** USE cultural identity
 disadvantaged **background**
 social **background**
Baden-Wurtemberg
Baden-Württemberg USE Baden-Wurtemberg
Balearic Islands
Balkans
Baltic languages
Baltic States
 World **Bank**
 language **barrier**
 new **basic skills** USE basic skills
basic education
basic salary
basic skills
basic subject USE common core curriculum
basic training
Basque
Autonomous Community of the **Basque Country** USE Basque Country
Basque Country
Basque languages
battered child USE child abuse
Bavaria
beginning of compulsory education
 USE duration of compulsory education

	beginning <i>of the academic year</i> USE duration of the academic year
	beginning <i>of the school year</i> USE duration of the school year
	behaviour
social	behaviour
well-	being
	Belarus
	Belarusan
	Belarusian USE Belarusan
	Belarussian USE Belarusan
	Belgium
<i>Dutch-speaking Community of</i>	Belgium USE Flemish Community of Belgium
<i>Flemish Community of</i>	Belgium
<i>French Community of</i>	Belgium
<i>French-speaking</i>	Belgium USE French Community of Belgium
<i>German-speaking Community of</i>	Belgium
	benchmark
	benchmarking USE benchmark
	benefit USE financial support
	Berlin
	best practice
	best <i>procedure</i> USE best practice
	bibliography
	bilingual <i>education</i> USE Content and Language Integrated Learning
	bilingualism
	bill USE legislation
	biology
	birth rate
	blindness USE visual impairment
	block grant
	block <i>release</i> USE alternance training
	block teaching
	board of examiners
	board <i>of governors</i> USE governing body
<i>examining</i>	board USE board of examiners
<i>governing</i>	board USE governing body
<i>school</i>	board
	boarder USE boarding school
	boarding school
	body
<i>advisory</i>	body
<i>awarding</i>	body
<i>Community</i>	body USE European Union body
<i>consultative</i>	body USE advisory body
<i>EC</i>	body USE European Union body
<i>EU</i>	body USE European Union body
European Union	body
<i>examination</i>	body USE board of examiners
<i>examining</i>	body USE board of examiners
<i>governing</i>	body
<i>legislative</i>	body
<i>organising</i>	body
	Bologna Process
<i>school</i>	book USE textbook
	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	Bosnia <i>Herzegovina</i> USE Bosnia and Herzegovina
	Bosnia-Herzegovina USE Bosnia and Herzegovina
	Bosnian

boy
boys' school
braille
brain drain
branch of education
branch of schooling USE branch of education
branch of study USE branch of education
seamless movement between **branches** of education USE transfer between branches of education
transfer between **branches** of education
Brandenburg
break
career **break**
breakdown (statistics)
Bremen
Breton
bridging USE transfer between branches of education
brother USE family
Brussels Capital Region
Brussels Region USE Brussels Capital Region
Buddhism
education **budget** USE educational expenditure
budgetary control USE financial control
building USE educational facilities
Bulgaria
Bulgarian
bullying
International **Bureau of Education** USE IBE
calendar
school **calendar**
advertising **campaign** USE advertising
campus
Canada
Autonomous Community of **Canary Islands** USE Canary Islands
Canary Islands
cancellation of lesson
candidate country
candidate teacher USE trainee teacher
Cantabria
Autonomous Community of **Cantabria** USE Cantabria
canteen USE school meal
capability USE skill
capacity USE skill
per **capita** expenditure
per **capita** funding
Brussels **Capital** Region
capital resources
human **capital**
day **care** centre USE day care
children in public **care**
day **care**
health **care**
pastoral **care** USE guidance
career
career advancement
career break
career change

	career development USE career advancement
	career guidance USE vocational guidance
	career profile USE career structure
	career structure
school	career
	caregiver USE educational childcare staff
	caretaker
	Caribbean Islands
	Caribbean USE Caribbean Islands
	case study
support in	cash USE financial support
Autonomous Community of	Castile-La Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha
Autonomous Community of	Castile-Leon USE Castile-Leon
	Castile and La Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha
	Castile and Leon USE Castile-Leon
	Castile-La Mancha
	Castile-Leon
	Castilian
	Catalan
	catalogue
	Catalonia
Autonomous Community of	Catalonia USE Catalonia
ex-	cathedra teaching USE formal lecturing
	Catholicism
	cause
	CEC USE European Commission
	Cedefop
	CEEC USE Eastern Europe
	Celtic languages
	Central Africa
	Central America
	Central and Eastern Europe USE Eastern Europe
	Central and Eastern European Countries USE Eastern Europe
	Central Asia
	central authority USE national level
	central level USE national level
	centralisation
	centralization USE centralisation
European childcare	Centre for the Development of Vocational Training USE Cedefop
community	centre USE day care
cultural	centre
day care	centre USE day care
documentation	centre USE information centre
information	centre
recreation	centre USE leisure facilities
research	centre
training	centre
European Network of Information	Centres USE ENIC
National Academic Recognition Information	Centres USE NARIC
	certificate
entrance	certificate USE entry certificate
entry	certificate
general education	certificate
leaving	certificate USE school-leaving certificate
school-leaving	certificate

equivalence of **certificates**
certification
certified *assessment* USE certification
certified *evaluation* USE certification

vice-**chancellor**
career **change**
change of residence

recruitment **channel** USE recruitment procedure
charitable *institution* USE charity
charity
cheating
chemistry
child

adult- **child** *interaction* USE adult-child relation
adult- **child** *ratio* USE student-teacher ratio
adult- **child** relation
father- **child** *relation* USE parent-child relation
mother- **child** *relation* USE parent-child relation
parent- **child** relation
adopted **child** USE adoption
battered **child** USE child abuse
child abuse
child at risk
child development
child labour
child placement
child protection
child rearing
child-adult ratio USE student-teacher ratio

rights of the **child**
childcare

educational **childcare** staff
childcare *centre* USE day care
childcare *facilities* USE childcare
childcare *provision* USE childcare
childhood USE child

early **childhood** *education* USE pre-primary education
children in public care
children's and youth literature

looked after **children** USE children in public care
United Nations **Children's Fund** USE UNICEF

China
Chinese
choice of school
choice of studies
choice of training

parental **choice**
Christianity
church USE religious organisation

cinema
citizen
citizen participation
citizenship *education* USE civics
citizenship *learning* USE civics
citizenship *training* USE civics

education for **citizenship** USE civics

Vatican **City** State
 Vatican **City** USE Vatican City State
civic *education* USE civics
civic values
civics
civil engineering
civil *law* USE legislation
civil rights
civil *servant* USE civil service
civil service
civil *society* USE citizen participation
civilisation
civilization USE civilisation
CJEC USE European Court of Justice
class
class *composition* USE grouping
class council
class management
class *outing* USE school visit
class size
class *teacher* USE form teacher
class-time USE taught time
 curriculum support **class**
 evening **class**
 heterogeneous **class**
 homogeneous **class**
learning support **class** USE curriculum support class
 mixed age **class**
mixed-group **class** USE heterogeneous class
 preparatory **class**
 promotion to the next **class**
social **class** USE social background
classical studies
classics USE classical studies
classification
 NUTS **classification** USE NUTS regions
classroom
classroom *arrangement* USE space arrangement
classroom climate
classroom *practice* USE teaching practice
classwork
 numerus **clausus**
cleaning USE maintenance and repair
clerical *personnel* USE administrative staff
CLIL USE Content and Language Integrated Learning
 classroom **climate**
school **climate** USE classroom climate
 school **closure**
club
 Organisation for Economic **Co-operation and Development** USE OECD
coalition
code *of conduct* USE professional code
 professional **code**
coeducation
coeducational school
cognitive development

	cognitive needs USE intellectual disability
economic and social	cohesion
	cohesive society USE economic and social cohesion
	cohort (statistics)
	collaborative learning USE group learning
data	collection
	collective learning USE group learning
	college of education USE teacher education institution
teacher training	college USE teacher education institution
	combined school and workplace course USE alternance training
	Comenius
	Commission of the European Communities
	USE European Commission
EC	Commission USE European Commission
European	Commission
European	Commissioner
European Trade Union	Committee for Education USE ETUCE
	Committee of the Regions
EC Economic and Social	Committee USE European Economic and Social Committee
European Economic and Social	Committee
	common core curriculum
	commune USE local level
	communication
information and	communication technology USE ICT
speech, language and	communication needs USE language impairment
	communication skills USE communicative competences
non-verbal	communication
verbal	communication
	communicative competences
European	Communities institution USE European Union institution
Commission of the European	Communities USE European Commission
Council of the European	Communities USE Council of the European Union
European	Communities USE European Union
Statistical Office of the European	Communities USE Eurostat
	community
Autonomous	Community of Andalusia USE Andalusia
Autonomous	Community of Aragon USE Aragon
Autonomous	Community of Canary Islands USE Canary Islands
Autonomous	Community of Cantabria USE Cantabria
Autonomous	Community of Castile-La Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha
Autonomous	Community of Castile-Leon USE Castile-Leon
Autonomous	Community of Catalonia USE Catalonia
Autonomous	Community of Extremadura USE Extremadura
Autonomous	Community of la Rioja USE Rioja
Autonomous	Community of Navarre USE Navarre
Autonomous	Community of the Basque Country USE Basque Country
Autonomous	Community of the Principality of Asturias
	USE Principality of Asturias
Autonomous	Community of the Region of Murcia USE Murcia
Dutch-speaking	Community of Belgium USE Flemish Community of Belgium
Flemish	Community of Belgium
French	Community of Belgium
German-speaking	Community of Belgium
school-	community relation
school-	community relationship USE school-community relation
	Community action USE European Union action

Community action programme USE European Union action
Community agency USE European Union agency
Community body USE European Union body
community centre
Community decision USE European Union decision
Community directive USE European Union directive
community education USE community studies
community home USE correctional education
Community initiative USE European Union action
Community institution USE European Union institution
community involvement USE school-community relation
community languages
Community law USE European Union law
Community legal act USE European Union law
Community legislation USE European Union law
Community level USE European level
Community of Madrid
Community of Valencia
Community policy USE European Union policy
Community programme USE European Union action
Community recommendation
 USE European Union recommendation
Community regulation USE European Union regulation
Community resolution USE European Union resolution
community studies
Community USE European Union
 European **Community** USE Flemish Community of Belgium
 Flemish **Community** USE French Community of Belgium
 French **Community** USE German-speaking Community of Belgium
 German speaking **Community** USE linguistic community
 language **community**
 linguistic **community**
 local **community**
 in- **company training** USE in-service training
comparability of qualifications
comparative analysis
comparative education
comparative study USE comparative analysis
compatibility
competence
 communicative **competences**
 cross-curricular **competences**
 inter-curricular **competences** USE cross-curricular competences
 inventory of **competences** USE skills audit
 key **competences** USE basic skills
 minimum **competences**
 social **competences**
 subject-independent **competences** USE cross-curricular competences
 subject-specific **competences**
 transversal **competences** USE cross-curricular competences
 key **competencies** USE basic skills
 minimum **competencies** USE minimum competences
competent authority USE educational authority
competition
 inter-institutional **competition**
 inter-school **competition** USE inter-institutional competition
competitive examination

complaint procedure
class **composition** USE grouping
comprehension
comprehensive secondary school
beginning of **compulsory education** USE duration of compulsory education
duration of **compulsory** education
end of **compulsory education** USE duration of compulsory education
length of **compulsory education** USE duration of compulsory education
post- **compulsory** education
compulsory education
compulsory schooling USE compulsory education
compulsory subject
computer
computer game
computer literacy
computer network
computer penetration
computer science
computer usage
computer-aided learning USE computer-assisted learning
computer-assisted instruction USE computer-assisted learning
computer-assisted learning
computer-based learning USE computer-assisted learning
didactic use of **computer** USE computer-assisted learning
home **computer**
household **computer** USE home computer
personal **computer** USE computer
educational use of **computers** USE computer-assisted learning
conclusion
 Council **conclusions**
concurrent model
conditions of service USE working conditions
employment **conditions** USE working conditions
learning **conditions** USE learning context
working **conditions**
code of **conduct** USE professional code
conference
conference paper
conference report USE proceedings
self- **confidence**
conflict
conflict resolution USE dispute settlement
Confucianism
congress USE conference
consecutive model
consequence USE outcome
constitution
European **Constitution** USE constitution/European Union
school **construction**
consultation
consultative body USE advisory body
consultative council USE advisory body
consumer education USE economics
consumption
contact time for instruction USE teaching load
Content and Language Integrated Learning

	content of learning
e-learning	content
vocational	content
learning	context
	continuation of education USE adult education
	continuing education USE adult education
	continuing professional development
	continuity of education
<i>didactic</i>	continuity USE continuity of education
<i>educational</i>	continuity USE continuity of education
	continuous evaluation
employment	contract
fixed-term	contract
<i>labour</i>	contract USE employment contract
<i>limited-term</i>	contract USE fixed-term contract
permanent	contract
<i>training-employment</i>	contract USE employment contract
<i>working</i>	contract USE employment contract
<i>financial</i>	contribution by parents USE parental contribution
parental	contribution
<i>achievement</i>	control USE evaluation of students
<i>budgetary</i>	control USE financial control
financial	control
	cooperation
European	cooperation
international	cooperation
inter-university	cooperation
activity	coordinator
	CoR USE Committee of the Regions
common	core curriculum
	core curriculum USE common core curriculum
	core skills USE basic skills
	correctional education
	correctional institution USE correctional education
	correspondence education USE distance learning
school	correspondence
	Corsican
	cost of education USE educational expenditure
	cost of living
<i>Nordic</i>	Council countries USE Nordic countries
class	council
<i>consultative</i>	council USE advisory body
	Council conclusions
	Council of Europe
	Council of European Ministers USE Council of the European Union
	Council of Ministers USE Council of the European Union
	Council of the European Communities
	USE Council of the European Union
	Council of the European Union
	Council of the Union USE Council of the European Union
	Council Presidency (European Union)
<i>EC</i>	Council USE Council of the European Union
education	council
<i>EU</i>	Council USE Council of the European Union
European	Council
<i>European Union</i>	Council USE Council of the European Union

school	council
	counselling USE guidance
	counsellor USE guidance officer
Central and Eastern European	Countries USE Eastern Europe
Mediterranean	countries
Nordic Council	countries USE Nordic countries
Nordic	countries
cross-	country evaluation USE international evaluation
EU	country mean USE European average
acceding	country USE candidate country
accession	country USE candidate country
Autonomous Community of the Basque	Country USE Basque Country
Basque	Country
candidate	country
	country of origin
	country report
EU	country
home	country USE country of origin
host	country
non-EU	country
OECD	country
pre-accession	country USE candidate country
receiving	country USE host country
	course
accelerated	course USE intensive course
combined school and workplace	course USE alternance training
	course exemption
	course programme
	course structure
day-release	course USE alternance training
elective	course USE optional course
evening	course USE evening class
higher education	course
integrated	course
intensive	course
introductory	course USE preparatory class
modular	course
optional	course
preparatory	course USE preparatory class
sandwich	course USE alternance training
summer	course USE summer school
tertiary education	course USE higher education course
training	course USE training programme
university	course USE higher education course
vocationally-oriented	course
	courseware USE educational software
EC	Court of Auditors USE European Court of Auditors
EC	Court of Justice USE European Court of Justice
European	Court of Auditors
European	Court of Justice
	court (law)
	creative activities
	creativity
European	Credit Transfer System
	credit system
	credit transfer

learning **credits** USE credit system
Creole
Creole languages
 evaluation **criterion**
critical sense
Croatia
Croatian
cross-country evaluation USE international evaluation
cross-curricular competences
cross-curricular theme USE interdisciplinary approach
socio- **cultural** activities USE cultural activities
socio- **cultural** environment
socio- **cultural influences** USE socio-cultural environment
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and **Cultural Organization** USE UNESCO
cultural activities
cultural background USE cultural identity
cultural centre
cultural diversity USE cultural pluralism
cultural event USE cultural activities
cultural exchange USE exchange visit
cultural heritage USE cultural identity
cultural identity
cultural pluralism
cultural relations USE intercultural relations
culture
cross- **curricular** competences
cross- **curricular theme** USE interdisciplinary approach
extra- **curricular** activities
inter- **curricular competences** USE cross-curricular competences
curriculum
 common core **curriculum**
core **curriculum** USE common core curriculum
curriculum design USE curriculum development
curriculum development
curriculum organisation USE curriculum development
curriculum reform
curriculum review USE curriculum development
curriculum subject
curriculum support
curriculum support class
 hidden **curriculum**
integrated **curriculum** USE interdisciplinary approach
minimum **curriculum** USE common core curriculum
first- **cycle studies** USE bachelor degree studies
second- **cycle studies** USE master degree studies
cycle of education USE educational stage
first study **cycle** USE bachelor degree studies
second study **cycle** USE master degree studies
 study **cycle**
Cyprus
Czech
Czech Republic
Czechoslovakia
 Leonardo **da Vinci**
Danish

electronic **data processing** USE data processing
data collection
data processing
demographic **data** USE population statistics
economic **data**
raw **data**
statistical **data**
database
all- **day school** USE full-day school
full- **day school**
day care
day care centre USE day care
day nursery USE day care
day-release course USE alternance training
school **day**
deaf USE hearing impairment
deafness USE hearing impairment
debate
decentralisation
geographical **decentralisation**
decentralised *agency of the European Union*
USE European Union agency
decentralization USE decentralisation
geographical **decentralization** USE geographical decentralisation
Community **decision** USE European Union decision
decision-making level USE educational authority
European Union **decision**
decree USE legislation
degree USE higher education diploma
bachelor **degree** studies
master **degree** studies
bachelor's **degree**
doctoral **degree** USE doctorate
master's **degree**
delinquency
delinquent USE delinquency
demand for education
demand for graduates
demand for teachers
educational **demand** USE demand for education
democracy
German **Democratic** Republic
democratisation of education
demographic data USE population statistics
demographic indicator USE population statistics
demography USE population
Denmark
denominational education USE denominational school
denominational school
population **density** USE population distribution
department of education USE ministry of education
government- **dependent private school** USE grant-aided private school
curriculum **design** USE curriculum development
development
European Agency for **Development** in Special Needs Education
European Centre for the **Development of Vocational Training** USE Cedefop

school	development plan
career	development USE career advancement
child	development
cognitive	development
continuing professional	development
curriculum	development
intellectual	development USE cognitive development
mental	development USE cognitive development
motor	development
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and	Development USE OECD
physical	development
psychomotor	development USE motor development
skill	development
social	development USE socialisation
staff	development USE in-service training
	devolution USE decentralisation
	dialect
	dictionary
	didactic continuity USE continuity of education
	didactic use of computer USE computer-assisted learning
	didactics
gender	differences USE gender equality
	differentiated teaching
learning	difficulty
reading	difficulty
	digital literacy USE computer literacy
European	dimension
international	dimension
	diploma USE certificate
	Diploma Supplement
higher education	diploma
IB	Diploma USE International Baccalaureate
mutual recognition of	diplomas USE recognition of diplomas
recognition of	diplomas
self-	directed learning USE self-instruction
	directed activities
Community	directive USE European Union directive
European Union	directive
	directory
people with	disabilities
	disability
hearing	disability USE hearing impairment
intellectual	disability
physical	disability
visual	disability USE visual impairment
access for the	disabled
	disadvantaged USE disadvantaged background
	disadvantaged background
socially	disadvantaged USE disadvantaged background
	disaffection from school USE school disaffection
school	disaffection
	disciplinary action USE sanction
school	discipline
gender	discrepancy USE gender equality
	discrimination
positive	discrimination

racial **discrimination** USE racism
learner **disengagement** USE dropout
dismissal
disorder USE disability
motor **disorder** USE physical disability
dispute settlement
information **dissemination**
Open and **Distance Learning** USE distance learning
distance education USE distance learning
distance learning
distance study USE distance learning
distribution of educational institutions USE school distribution
distribution of pupils USE distribution of students
distribution of students
income **distribution**
population **distribution**
school **distribution**
cultural **diversity** USE cultural pluralism
language **diversity** USE linguistic diversity
linguistic **diversity**
school **doctor**
doctoral degree USE doctorate
doctoral programme USE doctoral studies
doctoral qualification USE doctorate
doctoral studies
doctoral thesis USE thesis
doctorate
administrative **document**
electronic **document**
documentalist USE librarian
documentation
documentation centre USE information centre
gross **domestic product** USE economic data
donation
brain **drain**
drama
drawing
dropout
drug abuse
drug addiction USE drug abuse
drugs USE drug abuse
dual education USE alternance training
duration
duration of compulsory education
duration of education USE duration of studies
duration of studies
duration of the academic year
duration of the school year
Dutch
Dutch-speaking Community of Belgium
USE Flemish Community of Belgium
duties USE responsibility
e-learning
e-learning content
e-mail
early childhood education USE pre-primary education

	early learning	
	early retirement	
South	East Asia	USE South-East Asia
South-	East Asia	
	East Africa	
Far	East	
Middle	East	
Central and	Eastern Europe	USE Eastern Europe
Central and	Eastern European Countries	USE Eastern Europe
	Eastern Europe	
	EC agency	USE European Union agency
	EC body	USE European Union body
	EC Commission	USE European Commission
	EC Council	USE Council of the European Union
	EC Court of Auditors	USE European Court of Auditors
	EC Court of Justice	USE European Court of Justice
	EC Economic and Social Committee	
		USE European Economic and Social Committee
	EC ESC	USE European Economic and Social Committee
	ecology	USE environmental education
agriculture (economic sector)	
EC	Economic and Social Committee	
		USE European Economic and Social Committee
European	Economic and Social Committee	
European	Economic Area	
Organisation for	Economic Co-operation and Development	USE OECD
	economic and social cohesion	
	economic data	
	economic factor	
	economic resources	
	economics	
	economics of education	
educational	economics	USE economics of education
	economy	
knowledge	economy	USE knowledge society
	ECTS	USE European Credit Transfer System
	education	
adult	education	institution
Association for Teacher	Education in Europe	USE ATEE
European Higher	Education Area	
European Network on Teacher	Education Policies	USE ENTEP
evaluation of the	education	system
further	education of teachers	USE in-service teacher training
general	education	certificate
general	education qualification	USE general education certificate
higher	education	course
higher	education	diploma
higher	education	institution
higher	education qualification	USE higher education diploma
higher	education study	USE higher education course
mobile	education	services
monitoring of the	education system	USE evaluation of the education system
non-university higher	education	institution
structure of the	education system	USE education system
teacher	education	institution
teacher	education	model

tertiary **education** *course* USE higher education course
unified **education** *system* USE single-structure education
 vocational **education** and training
 access to **education**
 adult **education**
 aims of **education**
 art **education**
 basic **education**
beginning of compulsory **education** USE duration of compulsory education
bilingual **education** USE Content and Language Integrated Learning
 branch of **education**
citizenship **education** USE civics
civic **education** USE civics
college of **education** USE teacher education institution
community **education** USE community studies
 comparative **education**
 compulsory **education**
consumer **education** USE economics
continuation of **education** USE adult education
continuing **education** USE adult education
 continuity of **education**
 correctional **education**
correspondence **education** USE distance learning
cost of **education** USE educational expenditure
cycle of **education** USE educational stage
 demand for **education**
 democratisation of **education**
denominational **education** USE denominational school
department of **education** USE ministry of education
distance **education** USE distance learning
dual **education** USE alternance training
 duration of compulsory **education**
duration of **education** USE duration of studies
early childhood **education** USE pre-primary education
 economics of **education**
education budget USE educational expenditure
education council
education *for a sustainable environment*
 USE environmental education
education *for citizenship* USE civics
education *for initiative* USE enterprise education
education *for leisure* USE leisure education
education for peace
education grant
education *in the home* USE home education
education market
education *marketplace* USE education market
education *ministry* USE ministry of education
education officer
education participation rate
education policy
education policy-maker
education *policy-making* USE education policy-maker
education *provider* USE organising body
education system
education voucher

	education -industry relation
<i>elementary</i>	education USE primary education
<i>end of compulsory</i>	education USE duration of compulsory education
enterprise	education
environmental	education
European Agency for Development in Special Needs	Education
<i>European Association for Quality Assurance in Higher</i>	Education USE ENQA
<i>European Association of Institutions in Higher</i>	Education USE EURASHE
<i>European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher</i>	Education USE ENQA
<i>European Trade Union Committee for</i>	Education USE ETUCE
family	education
financing of	education
formal	education
free	education
<i>fundamental</i>	education USE basic education
general	education
<i>general higher</i>	education USE general education/higher education
globalisation of	education
health	education
higher	education
history of	education
home	education
inclusive	education
<i>informal</i>	education USE informal learning
<i>initial</i>	education USE initial training
initial teacher	education
intercultural	education
<i>International Bureau of</i>	Education USE IBE
<i>international</i>	education USE international studies
leisure	education
<i>length of compulsory</i>	education USE duration of compulsory education
level of	education
management	education
<i>mass</i>	education USE democratisation of education
media	education
minister of	education
ministry of	education
moral	education
<i>multicultural</i>	education USE intercultural education
music	education
<i>non-formal</i>	education USE non-formal learning
<i>non-public</i>	education USE private education
nutrition	education
out-of-school	education
<i>phase of</i>	education USE educational stage
philosophy of	education
physical	education
<i>planning of</i>	education USE educational planning
post-compulsory	education
<i>post-secondary non-higher</i>	education USE post-secondary non-tertiary education
post-secondary non-tertiary	education
pre-primary	education
pre-primary	education -oriented institution
<i>pre-school</i>	education USE pre-primary education
primary	education
principles of	education

<i>prison</i>	education	USE correctional education
private	education	
public	education	
quality of	education	
religious	education	
<i>return to</i>	education	USE return to learning
right to	education	
<i>road safety</i>	education	USE safety education
safety	education	
<i>school-based</i>	education	USE schooling
sciences of	education	
<i>seamless movement between branches of</i>	education	USE transfer between branches of education
secondary	education	
<i>secretary of state for</i>	education	USE minister of education
separate special	education	
sex	education	
single-structure	education	
sociology of	education	
<i>special</i>	education	USE separate special education
special needs	education	
<i>stage of</i>	education	USE educational stage
<i>structure of</i>	education	USE education system
<i>system of</i>	education	USE education system
teacher	education	
technical	education	
<i>tertiary</i>	education	USE higher education
transfer between branches of	education	
transition between levels of	education	
transition from lower to upper secondary	education	
transition from pre-primary to primary	education	
transition from primary to lower secondary	education	
transition from upper secondary to higher	education	
<i>type of</i>	education	USE branch of education
<i>vocational</i>	education	USE vocational education and training
<i>vocational higher</i>	education	USE higher education/vocational education and training
<i>alternative</i>	educational offer	USE alternative educational provision
alternative	educational	provision
<i>distribution of</i>	educational institutions	USE school distribution
evaluation of an	educational	institution
<i>International Association for the Evaluation of</i>	Educational Achievement	USE IEA
<i>recognition of</i>	educational achievement	USE recognition of diplomas
special	educational	needs
<i>validation of</i>	educational achievement	USE recognition of diplomas
	educational achievement	USE learning outcome
	educational	activities
	educational	administration
	educational aims	USE aims of education
	educational attainment	USE learning outcome
	educational	authority
	educational	childcare staff
	educational continuity	USE continuity of education
	educational demand	USE demand for education
	educational economics	USE economics of education
	educational establishment	USE educational institution
	educational	expenditure
	educational	expert

educational facilities
educational freedom
educational game
educational goal USE aims of education
educational guidance
educational innovation
educational institution
educational leave
educational legislation
educational level USE level of education
educational material USE teaching resources
educational method USE teaching method
educational objective USE aims of education
educational offer USE educational provision
educational personnel USE teaching staff
educational planning
educational policy USE education policy
educational provision
educational psychologist
educational reform
educational research
educational researcher USE educational research
educational sociology USE sociology of education
educational software
educational staff USE teaching staff
educational stage
educational standard USE learning standard
educational success USE learning outcome
educational supply USE educational provision
educational system USE education system
educational target USE aims of education
educational theory
educational use of computers USE computer-assisted learning
 United Nations **Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization** USE UNESCO
educationalist
educator USE educational childcare staff
EEA USE European Economic Area
EESC USE European Economic and Social Committee
effect USE outcome
effectiveness
efficiency
EFTA
EHEA USE European Higher Education Area
elective course USE optional course
elective subject USE optional subject
electronic data processing USE data processing
electronic document
electronic learning USE e-learning
electronic mail USE e-mail
elementary education USE primary education
elementary school USE primary school
eligibility USE admission requirements
emigrant
emigration USE emigrant
employability
employee

	employer
	employers organisation
	employers <i>organization</i> USE employers organisation
	employment
training-	employment <i>contract</i> USE employment contract
training-	employment relation
training-	employment <i>relationship</i> USE training-employment relation
access to	employment
	employment <i>conditions</i> USE working conditions
	employment contract
	employment law
	employment <i>level</i> USE employment status
	employment opportunities
	employment <i>prospects</i> USE employment opportunities
	employment status
temporary	employment USE temporary work
termination of	employment
transition from school to	employment USE transition from school to work
pupil	empowerment USE student empowerment
student	empowerment
	end <i>of compulsory education</i> USE duration of compulsory education
	end <i>of the academic year</i> USE duration of the academic year
	end <i>of the school year</i> USE duration of the school year
	engineering
civil	engineering
	England
	English
	ENIC
	ENIC <i>Network</i> USE ENIC
	enlargement (European Union)
	ENQA
non-	enrolled student
	enrolment USE registration
	enrolment <i>fees</i> USE registration fees
	enrolment <i>rate</i> USE education participation rate
	ENTEP
	enterprise
	enterprise education
small and medium-sized	enterprise <i>skills</i> USE enterprise education
	enterprise
	entrance <i>certificate</i> USE entry certificate
	entrance <i>examination</i> USE entry examination
	entrance <i>qualification</i> USE entry certificate
	entrance <i>requirements</i> USE admission requirements
	entrepreneurship
school	entry <i>age</i> USE school starting age
	entry certificate
	entry examination
	entry <i>qualification</i> USE entry certificate
	entry <i>requirements</i> USE admission requirements
	entry to school
labour market	entry USE transition from school to work
	environment
education for a sustainable	environment USE environmental education
learning	environment USE learning context
local	environment USE local community

socio-cultural **environment**
environmental education
environmental protection
environmental study USE environmental education
EP USE European Parliament
equal opportunity
equality of opportunity USE equal opportunity

gender **equality**
social **equality** USE social inequality

audiovisual **equipment**
ICT **equipment**
sports **equipment**
teaching **equipment** USE teaching resources
equity USE equal opportunity
equivalence of certificates
equivalence of qualifications USE equivalence of certificates

Erasmus
Erasmus Mundus

EC **ESC** USE European Economic and Social Committee
ESF USE European Social Fund
Eskimo-Aleut languages
Esperanto

educational **establishment** USE educational institution
self- **esteem** USE self-confidence

Estonia
Estonian
ETF USE European Training Foundation
ethics USE moral education

professional **ethics** USE professional code
ethnic group
ethnic minority USE ethnic group
ETUCE
EU USE European Union

non- **EU** country
EU action USE European Union action
EU action programme USE European Union action
EU agency USE European Union agency
EU body USE European Union body
EU Council USE Council of the European Union
EU country
EU country mean USE European average
EU initiative USE European Union action
EU institution USE European Union institution
EU legislation USE European Union law
EU level USE European level
EU Member State USE EU country

EUA
EURASHE
Europe
Association for Teacher Education in **Europe** USE ATEE
Central and Eastern **Europe** USE Eastern Europe
Council of **Europe**
Eastern **Europe**
Northern **Europe**
Southern **Europe**

Western **Europe**
 Central and Eastern **European Countries** USE Eastern Europe
 Commission of the **European Communities** USE European Commission
 Council of **European Ministers** USE Council of the European Union
 Council of the **European Communities** USE Council of the European Union
 Council of the **European Union**
 Council Presidency (**European Union**)
 decentralised agency of the **European Union** USE European Union agency
 enlargement (**European Union**)
 Indo- **European languages**
 Statistical Office of the **European Communities** USE Eurostat
 subsidiarity (**European Union**)
European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education
European Assembly USE European Parliament
European Association for Quality Assurance in Higher Education
 USE ENQA
European Association of Institutions in Higher Education
 USE EURASHE
European average
European Baccalaureate
European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training
 USE Cedefop
European Commission
European Commissioner
European Communities USE European Union
European Communities institution
 USE European Union institution
European Community USE European Union
European Constitution USE constitution/European Union
European cooperation
European Council
European Court of Auditors
European Court of Justice
European Credit Transfer System
European dimension
European Economic and Social Committee
European Economic Area
European Higher Education Area
European level
European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education
 USE ENQA
European Network of Information Centres USE ENIC
European Network on Teacher Education Policies USE ENTEP
European Parliament
European School
European Schoolnet
European Social Fund
European standards
European Summit USE European Council
European Trade Union Committee for Education USE ETUCE
European Training Foundation
European treaty
European Union
European Union action
European Union action programme USE European Union action
European Union agency

European Union body
European Union Council USE Council of the European Union
European Union decision
European Union directive
European Union initiative USE European Union action
European Union institution
European Union law
European Union legal act USE European Union law
European Union legislation USE European Union law
European Union level USE European level
European Union policy
European Union programme USE European Union action
European Union recommendation
European Union regulation
European Union resolution
European University Association USE EUA
Eurostat
Eurydice
Euskera USE Basque
evaluation
International Association for the certified continuous cross-country **Evaluation of Educational Achievement** USE IEA
evaluation USE certification
evaluation
evaluation USE international evaluation
evaluation by headteachers
evaluation by pupils USE evaluation by students
evaluation by students
evaluation by teachers
evaluation criterion
evaluation method
evaluation of an educational institution
evaluation of headteachers
evaluation of pupils USE evaluation of students
evaluation of students
evaluation of teachers
evaluation of the education system
evaluation procedure USE evaluation method
evaluation process USE evaluation method
evaluation report
evaluation result
external **evaluation**
formative **evaluation**
initial **evaluation**
internal **evaluation**
international **evaluation**
peer **evaluation**
school **evaluation** USE evaluation of an educational institution
self-**evaluation**
summative **evaluation**
transnational **evaluation** USE international evaluation
type of **evaluation** USE evaluation method
evaluator
evening class
evening course USE evening class
evening institute USE evening class
cultural **event** USE cultural activities

<i>skill</i>	evolution USE skill development
	ex-cathedra teaching USE formal lecturing
	exact sciences USE natural sciences
	examination
competitive	examination
<i>entrance</i>	examination USE entry examination
<i>entry</i>	examination
	examination body USE board of examiners
<i>final</i>	examination
<i>oral</i>	examination
placement	examination
<i>qualifying</i>	examination USE final examination
<i>written</i>	examination
	examiner USE evaluator
board of	examiners
	examining board USE board of examiners
	examining body USE board of examiners
<i>cultural</i>	exchange USE exchange visit
	exchange visit
information	exchange
<i>international</i>	exchange USE international relations
<i>linguistic</i>	exchange USE exchange visit
<i>school</i>	exchange USE school partnership
<i>student</i>	exchange USE student mobility
<i>student</i>	excluded from school USE exclusion from school
	exclusion from school
<i>school</i>	exclusion USE exclusion from school
<i>social</i>	exclusion
	excursion USE school visit
	executive power
course	exemption
	exemption from service USE leave of absence
<i>tax</i>	exemption USE tax relief
	exercise
educational	expenditure
<i>per capita</i>	expenditure
<i>public</i>	expenditure USE public funds
<i>job</i>	experience USE work experience
professional	experience
<i>teaching</i>	experience USE teaching practice
<i>work</i>	experience
	experiential learning USE practical training
educational	expert
	expertise USE competence
<i>oral</i>	expression USE oral skills
	expulsion USE exclusion from school
	extended family USE family
	extended school USE out-of-school-hours provision
	external evaluation
	extra-curricular activities
	extranet
	Extremadura
<i>Autonomous Community of</i>	Extremadura USE Extremadura
<i>childcare</i>	facilities USE childcare
educational	facilities
<i>leisure</i>	facilities

recreational **facilities** USE leisure facilities
 sports **facilities**
 economic **factor**
 university **faculty**
 school **failure**
faith school USE denominational school
family
extended **family** USE family
family allowance
family education
 one-parent **family**
Far East
Faroese
father USE parents
father-child relation USE parent-child relation
German **Federal Republic** USE Germany
Federal Republic of Germany USE Germany
federalism
Russian **Federation**
fee-paying school
feedback
fees
enrolment **fees** USE registration fees
 registration **fees**
 tuition **fees**
female
field of study USE branch of education
field trip USE school visit
figure
final examination
financial administration USE financial management
financial aid USE financial support
financial autonomy
financial contribution by parents USE parental contribution
financial control
financial flows USE transfer of funds
financial incentive
financial management
financial resources USE financing
financial support
financial transfer USE transfer of funds
financing
financing method
financing of education
private **financing** USE private funds
public **financing** USE public funds
Finland
Finnish
first study cycle USE bachelor degree studies
first-cycle studies USE bachelor degree studies
fixed-term contract
Flanders USE Flemish Community of Belgium
Flemish USE Dutch
Flemish Community USE Flemish Community of Belgium
Flemish Community of Belgium
Flemish Region USE Flemish Community of Belgium

	flexibility
	flexible timetable
<i>financial</i>	flows USE transfer of funds
	flyer USE leaflet
	forecasting
	foreign language instruction USE foreign language teaching
	foreign language learning USE foreign language teaching
	foreign language offer USE foreign language provision
	foreign language provision
	foreign language teaching
	foreign languages USE foreign language teaching
	foreign mother tongue pupil USE foreign mother tongue student
	foreign mother tongue student
	foreign policy
	foreigner
	form teacher
<i>non-</i>	formal education USE non-formal learning
<i>non-</i>	formal learning
	formal education
	formal learning USE formal education
	formal lecturing
	formal qualification
	formative evaluation
Territories of the	former Yugoslavia
	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia USE FYROM
	forum
	forward planning USE educational planning
European Training	Foundation
	founder USE organising body
	France
Moselle	Franconian
	free education
	free movement
	free schooling USE free education
	freedom
<i>academic</i>	freedom USE educational freedom
educational	freedom
	freedom of teaching USE educational freedom
	French
	French Community USE French Community of Belgium
	French Community of Belgium
	French-speaking Belgium USE French Community of Belgium
user-	friendliness
	Frisian
	full-day school
	full-time
	function USE responsibility
	functional literacy
European Social	Fund
United Nations Children's	Fund USE UNICEF
	fundamental education USE basic education
<i>state-</i>	funded school USE public-sector school
	funding USE financing
	funding method USE financing method
per capita	funding
performance-based	funding

private **funding** USE private funds
public **funding** USE public funds
result-based **funding** USE performance-based funding
source of **funding**
private **funds**
public **funds**
structural **funds**
transfer of **funds**
furniture
further *education of teachers* USE in-service teacher training
FYROM
Gaelic *languages* USE Celtic languages
Irish **Gaelic**
Scots **Gaelic**
Scottish **Gaelic** USE Scots Gaelic
Galicia
Galician
computer **game**
educational **game**
gender **gap** USE gender equality
GDP USE economic data
GDR USE German Democratic Republic
gender
gender differences USE gender equality
gender discrepancy USE gender equality
gender equality
gender gap USE gender equality
gender mainstreaming USE gender equality
general education
general education certificate
general *education qualification* USE general education certificate
general *higher education* USE general education/higher education
generalist teacher
second **generation** migrant
geographical decentralisation
geographical *decentralization* USE geographical decentralisation
geography
geometry USE mathematics
Georgia
German
German Democratic Republic
German *Federal Republic* USE Germany
German *speaking Community*
USE German-speaking Community of Belgium
German-speaking Community of Belgium
Germanic languages
Germany
Federal Republic of **Germany** USE Germany
gifted
highly **gifted** USE gifted
girl
girls' school
globalisation
globalisation of education
glossary
GNP USE economic data

educational **goal** USE aims of education
good practice USE best practice
governance
governing board USE governing body
governing body
government
government spending USE public funds
government-dependent private school
 USE grant-aided private school
 non-**governmental** organisation
 non-**governmental organization**
 USE non-governmental organisation
board of **governors** USE governing body
grade
grade level USE grade
grading USE marking
graduate
 demand for **graduates**
grammar
 block **grant**
 education **grant**
grant-aided private school
 non-**grant-aided private school**
student **grant** USE education grant
Greece
Greek
 Ancient **Greek**
 Modern **Greek** USE Greek
green paper
Greenland
Greenlandic
gross domestic product USE economic data
gross national product USE economic data
group
mixed- **group class** USE heterogeneous class
ethnic **group**
group learning
 working **group**
grouping
Grundtvig
guardian USE parents
guidance
career **guidance** USE vocational guidance
 educational **guidance**
guidance officer
guidance service
 vocational **guidance**
guide
 teachers' **guide**
remedial **gymnastics** USE physiotherapy
gypsy language USE Romani
hall of residence USE student housing
Hamburg
handbook USE guide
handicap USE disability
handicapped USE people with disabilities

	hardware
<i>school</i>	head USE headteacher
	headmaster USE headteacher
	headmistress USE headteacher
	headteacher
	headteacher salary
evaluation by	headteachers
evaluation of	headteachers
	headteachers' pay USE headteacher salary
<i>performance review of</i>	headteachers USE evaluation of headteachers
	health
	health care
	health education
	health problems
	health sciences
	health service
	health service personnel USE health service staff
	health service staff
	hearing disability USE hearing impairment
	hearing impairment
	Hebrew
<i>cultural</i>	heritage USE cultural identity
Bosnia and	Herzegovina
<i>Bosnia</i>	Herzegovina USE Bosnia and Herzegovina
<i>Bosnia-</i>	Herzegovina USE Bosnia and Herzegovina
	Hesse
	Hessen USE Hesse
	heterogeneous class
	hidden curriculum
<i>European Association for Quality Assurance in</i>	Higher Education USE ENQA
<i>European Association of Institutions in</i>	Higher Education USE EURASHE
<i>European</i>	Higher Education Area
<i>European Network for Quality Assurance in</i>	Higher Education USE ENQA
<i>general</i>	higher education USE general education/higher education
<i>non-university</i>	higher education institution
<i>post-secondary non-</i>	higher education USE post-secondary non-tertiary education
<i>transition from upper secondary to</i>	higher education
<i>vocational</i>	higher education
	USE higher education/vocational education and training
	higher education
	higher education course
	higher education diploma
	higher education institution
	higher education qualification USE higher education diploma
	higher education study USE higher education course
	highly gifted USE gifted
	Hinduism
	historical overview USE historical perspective
	historical perspective
	history
	history of education
	holiday arrangements USE school calendar
	holiday regulations USE school calendar
	holidays
<i>staggered</i>	holidays USE staggering of holidays
staggering of	holidays

Schleswig **Holland** USE Netherlands
Schleswig- **Holstein** USE Schleswig-Holstein
Schleswig- **Holstein**
Vatican **Holy See** USE Vatican City State
school- **home relation** USE parent-school relation
community **home** USE correctional education
education in the **home** USE home education
home computer
home country USE country of origin
home education
home PC USE home computer
home schooling USE home education
home tuition USE home education
homework
homogeneous class
hospital teaching
host country
number of **hours taught** USE taught time
out-of-school- **hours** provision
hours of work USE working time
opening **hours** USE school day
school **hours** USE school day
household computer USE home computer
housing
pupil **housing** USE boarding school
student **housing**
know- **how**
human capital
human medicine
human resources
human rights
human sciences USE humanities
humanities
Hungarian
Hungary
IB Diploma USE International Baccalaureate
IBE
Iceland
Icelandic
ICT
ICT equipment
ICT skills
cultural **identity**
IEA
illiteracy USE literacy
adult **illiteracy** USE adult literacy
illness
ILO
immersion
language **immersion** USE Content and Language Integrated Learning
immigrant
immigration USE immigrant
impairment USE disability
auditory **impairment** USE hearing impairment
hearing **impairment**
language **impairment**

physical **impairment** USE physical disability
sensory **impairment**
speech **impairment** USE language impairment
visual **impairment**
professional **improvement** USE continuing professional development
teacher **improvement** USE in-service teacher training
in-company training USE in-service training
in-plant training USE in-service training
in-service teacher training
in-service training
incentive
financial **incentive**
incentive pay USE financial incentive
social **inclusion** USE social integration
inclusive education
inclusive society USE economic and social cohesion
average **income**
income distribution
indemnity
subject- **independent competences** USE cross-curricular competences
independent learning
independent private school
 USE non-grant-aided private school
independent school USE non-grant-aided private school
index
indicator
demographic **indicator** USE population statistics
input **indicator**
output **indicator**
performance **indicator** USE output indicator
process **indicator**
indigenous language
individualised instruction USE individualised teaching
individualised teaching
individualism
Indo-European languages
Indo-Iranian languages
induction for teachers USE qualifying phase
industrial relations USE labour relations
industry
education- **industry relation**
school- **industry relation** USE education-industry relation
university- **industry relationship** USE education-industry relation
service **industry** USE services
regional **inequality**
social **inequality**
socio-cultural **influences** USE socio-cultural environment
informal education USE informal learning
informal learning
information
European Network of **Information Centres** USE ENIC
National Academic Recognition **Information Centres** USE NARIC
information and communication technology USE ICT
information centre
information dissemination
information exchange

	information society USE knowledge society
	information technology USE ICT
	information to parents
	initial education USE initial training
	initial evaluation
	initial teacher education
	initial teacher training USE initial teacher education
	initial training
Community	initiative USE European Union action
education for	initiative USE enterprise education
EU	initiative USE European Union action
European Union	initiative USE European Union action
educational	innovation
	input indicator
	inspection
	inspector
lay	inspector USE inspector
	inspectorate
evening	institute USE evening class
university	institute
adult education	institution
charitable	institution USE charity
Community	institution USE European Union institution
correctional	institution USE correctional education
educational	institution
EU	institution USE European Union institution
European Communities	institution USE European Union institution
European Union	institution
evaluation of an educational	institution
higher education	institution
non-university higher education	institution
pilot	institution USE pilot project
pre-primary education-oriented	institution
pre-primary	institution
teacher education	institution
teacher training	institution USE teacher education institution
university	institution USE university
inter-	institutional competition
	institutional autonomy
	institutional level
	institutional ranking
European Association of	Institutions in Higher Education USE EURASHE
distribution of educational	institutions USE school distribution
	instruction USE teaching
computer-assisted	instruction USE computer-assisted learning
contact time for	instruction USE teaching load
foreign language	instruction USE foreign language teaching
individualised	instruction USE individualised teaching
	instruction time USE taught time
language of	instruction USE teaching language
medium of	instruction USE teaching language
mother tongue	instruction
personalised	instruction USE individualised teaching
self-	instruction
	instructional aids USE teaching resources
	instructional material USE teaching resources

instructional software USE educational software

insurance

Content and Language **Integrated Learning**

Integrated Action Programme for Lifelong Learning

integrated course

integrated curriculum USE interdisciplinary approach

occupational **integration** USE transition from school to work

pupil **integration** USE student integration

social **integration**

student **integration**

intellectual development USE cognitive development

intellectual disability

intellectual work

intelligence

artificial **intelligence**

intelligence assessment USE intelligence test

intelligence measurement USE intelligence test

intelligence test

intensive course

inter-curricular competences USE cross-curricular competences

inter-institutional competition

inter-school competition USE inter-institutional competition

inter-school relations

inter-university cooperation

adult-child **interaction** USE adult-child relation

intercultural education

intercultural relations

interdisciplinary approach

interest rate

interface USE computer

intergroup relations

internal evaluation

internal regulation

Programme for **International Student Assessment** USE PISA

Progress in **International Reading Literacy Study** USE PIRLS

Third **International Mathematics and Science Study** USE TIMSS

international agreement

international assessment USE international evaluation

International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement
USE IEA

International Baccalaureate

International Bureau of Education USE IBE

international cooperation

international dimension

international education USE international studies

international evaluation

international exchange USE international relations

International Labour Organisation USE ILO

international law

international level

international organisation

international organization USE international organisation

International Organization for Standardization USE ISO

international relations

international school

international studies

Internet
Internet access
Internet usage
Internet use USE Internet usage
interoperability USE compatibility
interpersonal relations
interpersonal skills USE social competences
interruption of studies
intranet
introductory course USE preparatory class
Inuktitut USE Greenlandic
inventory of competences USE skills audit
investment
community involvement USE school-community relation
parent involvement USE parent participation
student involvement USE student participation
Indo- **Iranian** languages
Ireland
Northern **Ireland**
Irish USE Irish Gaelic
Irish Gaelic
Irish Republic USE Ireland
ISCED 0 USE pre-primary education-oriented institution
ISCED 1 USE primary education
ISCED 2 USE lower secondary
ISCED 3 USE upper secondary
ISCED 4 USE post-secondary non-tertiary education
ISCED 5 USE higher education
ISCED 6 USE higher education
Islam
Autonomous Community of Canary **Islands** USE Canary Islands
Balearic **Islands**
Canary **Islands**
Caribbean **Islands**
ISO
IT USE ICT
Italian
Italic languages
Italy
itinerant
janitor USE caretaker
Japan
Japanese
Japanese languages
on the job training USE in-service training
job experience USE work experience
job satisfaction USE occupational satisfaction
job security
temporary job USE temporary work
joint study programme
journalism
Judaism
judicial power
jurisdiction
EC Court of **Justice** USE European Court of Justice
European Court of **Justice**

	Kalaallisut USE Greenlandic
	Kashubian
	Kazakhstan
	key competences USE basic skills
	key competencias USE basic skills
support in	kind
United	Kingdom
	kinship USE family
	know-how
	knowledge
	knowledge economy USE knowledge society
	knowledge management
	knowledge society
	knowledge transfer
	knowledge-based society USE knowledge society
	knowledge USE prior learning
prior	knowledge USE prior learning
Republic of	Korea
South	Korea USE Republic of Korea
	Kyrgyzstan
Autonomous Community of Castile-	La Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha
Autonomous Community of	la Rioja USE Rioja
Castile and	La Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha
Castile-	La Mancha
	laboratory
language	laboratory
	labour
International	Labour Organisation USE ILO
child	labour
	labour contract USE employment contract
	labour law USE employment law
	labour market
	labour market entry USE transition from school to work
	labour relations
	Ladin
	laicism USE secularism
	language
Content and	Language Integrated Learning
foreign	language instruction USE foreign language teaching
foreign	language learning USE foreign language teaching
foreign	language offer USE foreign language provision
foreign	language provision
foreign	language teaching
speech,	language and communication needs USE language impairment
gypsy	language USE Romani
indigenous	language
	language barrier
	language community USE linguistic community
	language diversity USE linguistic diversity
	language immersion
	USE Content and Language Integrated Learning
	language impairment
	language laboratory
	language learning USE language teaching
	language minority
	language of instruction USE teaching language
	language of Moselle region USE Moselle Franconian

language policy
language sciences USE linguistics
language skills
language support
language teaching
minority **language**
national **language** USE state language
native **language** USE mother tongue
official **language**
regional **language**
sign **language**
state **language**
teaching **language**
number of **languages** taught
regional **languages** of Alsace USE Alemannic
Afro-Asiatic **languages**
Altaic **languages**
artificial **languages**
Baltic **languages**
Basque **languages**
Celtic **languages**
community **languages**
Creole **languages**
Eskimo-Aleut **languages**
foreign **languages** USE foreign language teaching
Gaelic **languages** USE Celtic languages
Germanic **languages**
Indo-European **languages**
Indo-Iranian **languages**
Italic **languages**
Japanese **languages**
modern **languages** USE foreign language teaching
Romance **languages**
Sami **languages**
Sino-Tibetan **languages**
Slavic **languages**
Turkic **languages**
Uralic **languages**
Languedocien USE Oc
Latin
Latin America
Latvia
Latvian
law USE legislation
civil **law** USE legislation
Community **law** USE European Union law
employment **law**
European Union **law**
international **law**
labour **law** USE employment law
law studies
penal **law** USE legislation
public **law** USE legislation
court (**law**)
lay inspector USE inspector
leaflet

league table USE institutional ranking
 learning to **learn**
 adult **learner**
learner autonomy USE independent learning
learner disengagement USE dropout
learning
 e- **learning** content
 accreditation of prior **learning**
adult **learning** USE adult education
alternate work and **learning** USE alternance training
attitude towards **learning** USE attitude towards school
autonomous **learning** USE independent learning
citizenship **learning** USE civics
collaborative **learning** USE group learning
collective **learning** USE group learning
computer-aided **learning** USE computer-assisted learning
 computer-assisted **learning**
computer-based **learning** USE computer-assisted learning
 Content and Language Integrated **Learning**
 content of **learning**
 distance **learning**
 early **learning**
 e- **learning**
electronic **learning** USE e-learning
experiential **learning** USE practical training
foreign language **learning** USE foreign language teaching
formal **learning** USE formal education
 group **learning**
 independent **learning**
 informal **learning**
 Integrated Action Programme for Lifelong **Learning**
language **learning** USE language teaching
learning conditions USE learning context
learning context
learning credits USE credit system
learning difficulty
learning environment USE learning context
learning module USE modular course
learning needs USE learning difficulty
learning object
learning objective USE teaching objective
learning outcome
learning pace
learning pathway USE school career
learning process
learning standard
learning strategy
learning support USE curriculum support
learning support class USE curriculum support class
learning theory
learning to learn
 lifelong **learning**
lifewide **learning** USE lifelong learning
 non-formal **learning**
Open and Distance **Learning** USE distance learning
 prior **learning**

return to **learning**
self-directed **learning** USE self-instruction
semi-structured **learning** USE non-formal learning
work-based **learning** USE practical training
leave
 educational **leave**
leave of absence
maternity **leave** USE parental leave
 parental **leave**
paternity **leave** USE parental leave
sabbatical **leave** USE educational leave
 sick **leave**
 school **leaver**
 school- **leaving** certificate
 school- **leaving qualification** USE school-leaving certificate
leaving certificate USE school-leaving certificate
lecture
 formal **lecturing**
Community **legal act** USE European Union law
European Union **legal act** USE European Union law
legal status
legal text
legislation
Community **legislation** USE European Union law
 educational **legislation**
EU **legislation** USE European Union law
European Union **legislation** USE European Union law
legislative body
legislative power
leisure
education for **leisure** USE leisure education
leisure activities
leisure education
leisure facilities
leisure time USE leisure
length of compulsory education
 USE duration of compulsory education
length of service
length of studies USE duration of studies
length of the academic year USE duration of the academic year
length of the school year USE duration of the school year
Autonomous Community of Castile- **Leon** USE Castile-Leon
Castile and **Leon** USE Castile-Leon
 Castile- **Leon**
Leonardo da Vinci
lesson
 cancellation of **lesson**
lesson preparation
 object **lesson**
Lëtzebuergesch USE Luxembourgish
Letzeburgesch USE Luxembourgish
 top **level authority** USE national level
achievement **level** USE learning standard
 administrative **level**
attainment **level** USE learning standard
 central **level** USE national level

Community **level** USE European level
decision-making **level** USE educational authority
educational **level** USE level of education
employment **level** USE employment status
EU **level** USE European level
 European **level**
European Union **level** USE European level
grade **level** USE grade
 institutional **level**
 international **level**
level of authority USE educational authority
level of education
level of qualification
level of study USE level of education
 local **level**
 national **level**
qualification **level** USE level of qualification
reference **level** USE benchmark
 regional **level**
school **level** USE institutional level
 transition between **levels** of education
lexicon
liberal arts USE humanities
librarian
library
Liechtenstein
 school **life**
 student **life**
transition to working **life** USE transition from school to work
 Integrated Action Programme for **Lifelong Learning**
lifelong learning
lifewide learning USE lifelong learning
limited-term contract USE fixed-term contract
Lingua
linguistic community
linguistic diversity
linguistic exchange USE exchange visit
linguistic minority USE language minority
linguistic visit USE exchange visit
linguistics
linked work and training USE alternance training
lip-reading
Lisbon Strategy
listening
literacy
Progress in International Reading **Literacy Study** USE PIRLS
 adult **literacy**
 computer **literacy**
digital **literacy** USE computer literacy
 functional **literacy**
literature
 children's and youth **literature**
Lithuania
Lithuanian
 cost of **living**
living standard USE standard of living

standard of teaching	living load loan local administration USE educational administration/local level local authority USE local level local community local environment USE local community local level looked after children USE children in public care
transition from transition from	lower to upper secondary education lower to upper secondary school USE transition from lower to upper secondary education
transition from primary to transition from primary to	lower secondary education lower secondary school USE transition from primary to lower secondary education
Former Yugoslav Republic of	Lower Saxony lower secondary Luxembourg Luxembourgeois Luxembourgish USE Luxembourgeois Luxemburgish USE Luxembourgeois
Community of electronic e-	Macedonia USE FYROM Macedonian Madrid mail USE e-mail mail
gender	main subject mainstreaming USE inclusive education mainstreaming USE gender equality maintenance and repair maintenance personnel USE maintenance staff maintenance staff
education policy- decision- education policy-	maker making level USE educational authority making USE education policy-maker
class financial knowledge	male Malta Maltese man USE male management management management management education management of resources
personnel resource school	management management USE management of resources management managerial staff
Autonomous Community of Castile-La Castile and La Castile-La	Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha Mancha mandatory schooling USE compulsory education mandatory subject USE compulsory subject manpower USE human resources manual USE guide

	manual work
school	mapping USE school distribution
San Marino	Marino
	marital status
labour	market entry USE transition from school to work
education	market
labour	market
education	marketplace USE education market
	marking
	marks USE marking
	mass education USE democratisation of education
	mass media
	master degree studies
	master's USE master's degree
	master's degree
	master's qualification USE master's degree
educational	material USE teaching resources
instructional	material USE teaching resources
reference	material
teaching	material USE teaching resources
	maternity leave USE parental leave
	mathematics
Third International	Mathematics and Science Study USE TIMSS
subject	matter USE curriculum subject
	mature student
	meal USE school meal
school	meal
subsidised	meal USE school meal
EU country	mean USE European average
	means -tested support
support	measure
	measurement
intelligence	measurement USE intelligence test
	Mecklenburg West Pomerania USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
	Mecklenburg -Western Pomerania
mass	media
	media education
teaching	media USE teaching resources
	mediator
human	medicine
veterinary	medicine
	Mediterranean countries
	Mediterranean Region USE Mediterranean countries
	medium of instruction USE teaching language
small and	medium -sized enterprise
	meeting USE conference
	meeting report
	member
EU	Member State USE EU country
	mental age
	mental development USE cognitive development
	mentoring
activity	method
assessment	method USE evaluation method
educational	method USE teaching method

evaluation	method
financing	method
<i>funding</i>	method USE financing method
recruitment	method USE recruitment procedure
teaching	method
	methodology
<i>teaching</i>	methodology USE teaching method
	Mexico
	microcomputer USE computer
	Middle East
	migrant
second generation	migrant
	migration
	military school
	Minerva
	minimum competences
	minimum <i>competencies</i> USE minimum competences
	minimum <i>curriculum</i> USE common core curriculum
	minister of education
Council of European	Ministers USE Council of the European Union
Council of	Ministers USE Council of the European Union
	ministry
<i>education</i>	ministry USE ministry of education
	ministry of education
<i>ethnic</i>	minority USE ethnic group
language	minority
<i>linguistic</i>	minority USE language minority
	minority language
	Mirandés
	Mirandese USE Mirandés
	misconduct
	mixed age class
	mixed <i>school</i> USE coeducational school
	mixed-group <i>class</i> USE heterogeneous class
	mobile education services
	mobile <i>school</i> USE mobile education services
	mobility
occupational	mobility
promotion of	mobility
<i>pupil</i>	mobility USE student mobility
student	mobility
teacher	mobility
concurrent	model
consecutive	model
teacher education	model
	Modern <i>Greek</i> USE Greek
	modern <i>languages</i> USE foreign language teaching
	modular course
	modular <i>programme</i> USE modular course
	modular <i>training</i> USE modular course
<i>learning</i>	module USE modular course
	Moldova USE Republic of Moldova
Republic of	Moldova
	Monaco
	monitoring <i>of the education system</i>
	USE evaluation of the education system

Serbia and	Montenegro
<i>Serbia</i>	Montenegro USE Serbia and Montenegro
	moral education
<i>language of</i>	Moselle region USE Moselle Franconian
	Moselle Franconian
	mother USE parents
<i>foreign</i>	mother tongue pupil USE foreign mother tongue student
foreign	mother tongue student
	mother tongue
	mother tongue instruction
	mother-child relation USE parent-child relation
	motivation
	 motive USE cause
	motor development
	motor disorder USE physical disability
<i>seamless</i>	movement <i>between branches of education</i>
	USE transfer between branches of education
free	movement
	multicultural <i>education</i> USE intercultural education
	multilingual USE multilingualism
	multilingualism
Erasmus	Mundus
	municipality USE local level
	Murcia
<i>Autonomous Community of the Region of</i>	Murcia USE Murcia
<i>Region of</i>	Murcia USE Murcia
	museum
	music
	music education
	music school
	mutual <i>recognition of diplomas</i> USE recognition of diplomas
	NARIC
	NARIC network USE NARIC
<i>gross</i>	national product USE economic data
	National Academic Recognition Information Centres USE NARIC
	national <i>authority</i> USE national level
	national <i>language</i> USE state language
	national level
	national <i>report</i> USE country report
<i>United</i>	Nations Children's Fund USE UNICEF
<i>United</i>	Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
	USE UNESCO
United	Nations
	native <i>language</i> USE mother tongue
	native <i>tongue</i> USE mother tongue
	natural sciences
	Navarre
<i>Autonomous Community of</i>	Navarre USE Navarre
	Netherlands USE Dutch
training	need
European Agency for Development in Special	Needs Education
special	needs education
<i>cognitive</i>	needs USE intellectual disability
<i>learning</i>	needs USE learning difficulty
special educational	needs
<i>speech, language and communication</i>	needs USE language impairment

	Netherlands
European	Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education USE ENQA
European	Network of Information Centres USE ENIC
European	Network on Teacher Education Policies USE ENTEP
computer	network
ENIC	Network USE ENIC
NARIC	network USE NARIC
	new basic skills USE basic skills
	New Zealand
	newly qualified teacher USE qualified teacher
	newsletter
	newspaper
promotion to the	next class
	NGO USE non-governmental organisation
	nomenclature of territorial units for statistics USE NUTS regions
	non -enrolled student
	non -EU country
	non -formal education USE non-formal learning
	non -formal learning
	non -governmental organisation
	non -governmental organization USE non-governmental organisation
	non -grant-aided private school
	non -private school USE public-sector school
	non -public education USE private education
	non -qualified teacher
	non -specialist teacher USE generalist teacher
	non -state school USE private school
	non -teaching staff
	non -university higher education institution
	non -verbal communication
post-secondary	non -higher education USE post-secondary non-tertiary education
post-secondary	non -tertiary education
	Nordic Council countries USE Nordic countries
	Nordic countries
	norm USE regulation
	North Africa
	North America
	North Rhine Westphalia USE North Rhine-Westphalia
	North Rhine-Westphalia
	Northern Europe
	Northern Ireland
	Norway
	Norwegian
period of	notice
	number of hours taught USE taught time
	number of languages taught
	number of pupils USE number of students
	number of students
	numerus clausus
day	nursery USE day care
	nursery school USE pre-primary education-oriented institution
	nutrition education
	NUTS classification USE NUTS regions
	NUTS regions
	Nynorsk USE Norwegian

learning	object
	object lesson
educational	objective USE aims of education
learning	objective USE teaching objective
teaching	objective
	obligatory subject USE compulsory subject
	Oc
	Occitan USE Oc
	occupational integration USE transition from school to work
	occupational mobility
	occupational satisfaction
	occupational status USE employment status
	occupational therapy
	occupational traveller USE itinerant
	Oceania
	ODL USE distance learning
	OECD
	OECD country
out-	of-school education
out-	of-school-hours provision
alternative educational	offer USE alternative educational provision
educational	offer USE educational provision
foreign language	offer USE foreign language provision
Statistical	Office of the European Communities USE Eurostat
education	officer
guidance	officer
	official language
European Network	on Teacher Education Policies USE ENTEP
	on the job training USE in-service training
one-to-	one teaching USE individualised teaching
	one-parent family
	one-to-one teaching USE individualised teaching
	open access
	open air activities USE outdoor activities
	Open and Distance Learning USE distance learning
	open university
	opening hours USE school day
Organisation for Economic Co-	operation and Development USE OECD
	operational resources
employment	opportunities
equal	opportunity
equality of	opportunity USE equal opportunity
	optional course
	optional subject
	oral examination
	oral expression USE oral skills
	oral skills
	oral work
	organisation
curriculum	organisation USE curriculum development
employers	organisation
International Labour	Organisation USE ILO
international	organisation
non-governmental	organisation
	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development USE OECD

organisation of school time USE arrangement of school time
pupil organisation USE student organisation
 religious **organisation**
school organisation USE school management
 student **organisation**
 voluntary **organisation**
 youth **organisation**
organising body
organization USE organisation
International Organization for Standardization USE ISO
employers organization USE employers organisation
international organization USE international organisation
non-governmental organization USE non-governmental organisation
religious organization USE religious organisation
student organization USE student organisation
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization USE UNESCO
voluntary organization USE voluntary organisation
youth organization USE youth organisation
 pre-primary education-**oriented** institution
 vocationally-**oriented** course
 country of **origin**
orphan
orphanage USE orphan
 out-of-school education
 out-of-school-hours provision
outcome
 learning **outcome**
outdoor activities
class outing USE school visit
output indicator
teacher oversupply USE teacher surplus
overtime
historical overview USE historical perspective
 learning **pace**
Rhineland Palatinate USE Rhineland-Palatinate
 Rhineland-**Palatinate**
 conference **paper**
 green **paper**
 white **paper**
 working **paper**
 one-**parent** family
parent involvement USE parent participation
parent participation
parent representation USE parent participation
parent-child relation
parent-pupil relation USE parent-child relation
parent-school relation
parent-student relation USE parent-child relation
parent-teacher relation USE parent-school relation
parental choice
parental contribution
parental leave
parental right USE parents' right
parents
financial contribution by parents USE parental contribution
 information to **parents**

	parents' association
	parents' right
	parliament
European	Parliament
	part-time
	participation
education	participation rate
<i>training</i>	participation rate USE education participation rate
citizen	participation
parent	participation
<i>pupil</i>	participation USE student participation
student	participation
teacher	participation
social	partners
school	partnership
political	party
	pastoral care USE guidance
	paternity leave USE parental leave
<i>learning</i>	pathway USE school career
	pay USE salary
<i>headteachers'</i>	pay USE headteacher salary
<i>incentive</i>	pay USE financial incentive
<i>retirement</i>	pay USE pension
<i>teachers'</i>	pay USE teacher salary
fee-	paying school
<i>home</i>	PC USE home computer
education for	peace
	peace studies USE education for peace
	pedagogical theory USE educational theory
	pedagogy USE educational theory
	peer evaluation
	peer review USE peer evaluation
	penal law USE legislation
computer	penetration
	pension
<i>teacher</i>	pension USE pension
unqualified young	people with disabilities
<i>pupils</i>	people
	per adult USE student-teacher ratio
	per capita expenditure
	per capita funding
	performance USE learning outcome
	performance indicator USE output indicator
	performance review of headteachers
	USE evaluation of headteachers
	performance review of teachers USE evaluation of teachers
	performance standard USE learning standard
	performance table USE institutional ranking
	performance -based funding
	performance -related salary
<i>substandard</i>	performance USE underachievement
<i>study</i>	period abroad USE study abroad
	period of notice
<i>probation</i>	period USE trial period
<i>probationary</i>	period USE trial period
<i>teaching</i>	period USE lesson

trial	period
term (period)
	periodical
	permanent contract
	permeability USE transfer between branches of education
	personal autonomy
	personal computer USE computer
	personalised instruction USE individualised teaching
	personality
	personnel USE human resources
administrative	personnel USE administrative staff
clerical	personnel USE administrative staff
educational	personnel USE teaching staff
health service	personnel USE health service staff
maintenance	personnel USE maintenance staff
	personnel management
scientific	personnel USE scientific staff
teaching	personnel USE teaching staff
training	personnel USE trainer
historical	perspective
	phase of education USE educational stage
qualifying	phase
	philosophy
	philosophy of education
	physical development
	physical disability
	physical education
	physical impairment USE physical disability
	physics
	physiotherapy
	pilot institution USE pilot project
	pilot project
	pilot school USE pilot project
	PIRLS
	PISA
	place of residence
	place of work
child	placement
	placement examination
teacher	placement USE teacher recruitment
work	placement USE practical training
school development	plan
	planned reform USE reform proposal
	planning
educational	planning
forward	planning USE educational planning
	planning of education USE educational planning
in-	plant training USE in-service training
	play
	playground
	playgroup USE day care
	playtime USE break
cultural	pluralism
	plurilingual USE multilingualism
	Poland
European Network on Teacher Education	Policies USE ENTEP

	policy
Community	policy USE European Union policy
education	policy
education	policy-maker
education	policy-making USE education policy-maker
educational	policy USE education policy
European Union	policy
foreign	policy
language	policy
social	policy USE society
	Polish
	political party
	political situation
	politics
Mecklenburg West	Pomerania USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
Mecklenburg-Western	Pomerania
reserve	pool of teachers USE teacher recruitment
	poor USE poverty
	population
	population density USE population distribution
	population distribution
	population statistics
	portability of qualifications
skills	portfolio USE skills audit
	Portugal
	Portuguese
	positive discrimination
	post-compulsory education
	post-secondary non-higher education USE post-secondary non-tertiary education
	post-secondary non-tertiary education
	postgraduate studies
	poverty
executive	power
judicial	power
legislative	power
	practical training
	practical work USE practical training
best	practice
classroom	practice USE teaching practice
good	practice USE best practice
teaching	practice
	pre-accession country USE candidate country
	pre-primary education
	pre-primary education-oriented institution
	pre-primary institution
	pre-primary school USE pre-primary institution
	pre-school education USE pre-primary education
	pre-service teacher training USE initial teacher education
transition from	pre-primary to primary education
transition from	pre-school to primary school USE transition from pre-primary to primary education
lesson	preparation
	preparatory class
	preparatory course USE preparatory class
	prerequisites

	presence USE attendance
Council	Presidency (European Union)
	press USE mass media
	press release
	prevention
	preventive action USE prevention
pre-	primary education
pre-	primary education-oriented institution
pre-	primary institution
pre-	primary school USE pre-primary institution
transition from pre-	primary to primary education
transition from pre-primary to	primary education
transition from pre-school to	primary school USE transition from pre-primary to primary education
transition from	primary to lower secondary education
transition from	primary to lower secondary school
	USE transition from primary to lower secondary education
	primary education
	primary school
	primary teacher USE primary education/teacher
	principal USE headteacher
Autonomous Community of the	Principality of Asturias USE Principality of Asturias
	Principality of Asturias
	principles of education
accreditation of	prior learning
	prior knowledge USE prior learning
	prior learning
	priority area
	prison education USE correctional education
	private
government-dependent	private school USE grant-aided private school
grant-aided	private school
independent	private school USE non-grant-aided private school
non-grant-aided	private school
non-	private school USE public-sector school
	private education
	private financing USE private funds
	private funding USE private funds
	private funds
	private school
	probation period USE trial period
	probationary period USE trial period
	problem solving
health	problems
admission	procedure
best	procedure USE best practice
complaint	procedure
evaluation	procedure USE evaluation method
recruitment	procedure
selection	procedure USE admission procedure
	proceedings
Bologna	Process
evaluation	process USE evaluation method
learning	process
	process indicator
data	processing
electronic data	processing USE data processing

<i>gross domestic</i>	product USE economic data
<i>gross national</i>	product USE economic data
teaching	profession
continuing	professional development
	professional association
	professional code
	professional ethics USE professional code
	professional experience
	professional improvement USE continuing professional development
	professional profile
	professional qualification USE vocational qualification
	professional satisfaction USE occupational satisfaction
	professional status USE employment status
<i>career</i>	profile USE career structure
professional	profile
Integrated Action	Programme for Lifelong Learning
audiovisual	programme
<i>Community action</i>	programme USE European Union action
<i>Community</i>	programme USE European Union action
course	programme
<i>doctoral</i>	programme USE doctoral studies
<i>EU action</i>	programme USE European Union action
<i>European Union action</i>	programme USE European Union action
<i>European Union</i>	programme USE European Union action
joint study	programme
<i>modular</i>	programme USE modular course
	Programme for International Student Assessment USE PISA
<i>teaching</i>	programme USE curriculum
training	programme
work	programme
	Progress in International Reading Literacy Study USE PIRLS
study	progress
pilot	project
	project work
	promotion of mobility
	promotion to the next class
	promotional activity
reform	proposal
<i>employment</i>	prospects USE employment opportunities
child	protection
environmental	protection
youth	protection
	protest
	Protestantism
	Provençal USE Oc
<i>education</i>	provider USE organising body
alternative educational	provision
<i>childcare</i>	provision USE childcare
educational	provision
foreign language	provision
out-of-school-hours	provision
	psychological service
	psychologist USE educational psychologist
educational	psychologist
<i>school</i>	psychologist USE educational psychologist
	psychology

	psychomotor development USE motor development
	psychotherapist USE psychotherapy
	psychotherapy
	public
children in	public care
non-	public education USE private education
	public education
	public expenditure USE public funds
	public financing USE public funds
	public funding USE public funds
	public funds
	public law USE legislation
	public-sector school
	publication
	punishment USE sanction
	pupil
parent-	pupil relation USE parent-child relation
foreign mother tongue	pupil USE foreign mother tongue student
	pupil assessment USE evaluation of students
	pupil empowerment USE student empowerment
	pupil housing USE boarding school
	pupil integration USE student integration
	pupil mobility USE student mobility
	pupil organisation USE student organisation
	pupil participation USE student participation
	pupil record USE student record
	pupil-teacher ratio USE student-teacher ratio
reinstatement of a	pupil USE reintegration into school
teacher-	pupil-relation USE teacher-student relation
distribution of	pupils USE distribution of students
evaluation by	pupils USE evaluation by students
evaluation of	pupils USE evaluation of students
number of	pupils USE number of students
	pupils per adult USE student-teacher ratio
	qualification
academic	qualification USE general education certificate
bachelor's	qualification USE bachelor's degree
doctoral	qualification USE doctorate
entrance	qualification USE entry certificate
entry	qualification USE entry certificate
formal	qualification
general education	qualification USE general education certificate
higher education	qualification USE higher education diploma
level of	qualification
master's	qualification USE master's degree
professional	qualification USE vocational qualification
	qualification level USE level of qualification
school-leaving	qualification USE school-leaving certificate
teaching	qualification
vocational	qualification
comparability of	qualifications
equivalence of	qualifications USE equivalence of certificates
portability of	qualifications
readability of	qualifications USE transparency of qualifications
recognition of	qualifications USE recognition of diplomas
transparency of	qualifications

visibility of **qualifications** USE transparency of qualifications
newly **qualified teacher** USE qualified teacher
non- **qualified teacher**
qualified teacher
qualifying examination USE final examination
qualifying phase
qualifying stage USE qualifying phase
European Association for **Quality Assurance in Higher Education** USE ENQA
European Network for **Quality Assurance in Higher Education** USE ENQA
quality of education
teaching **quality**
questionnaire
racial discrimination USE racism
racism
radio USE mass media
Raeto-Romance USE Romansch
institutional **ranking**
school **ranking** USE institutional ranking
birth **rate**
education participation **rate**
enrolment **rate** USE education participation rate
interest **rate**
rate (statistics)
schooling **rate** USE education participation rate
training participation **rate** USE education participation rate
adult-child **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio
child-adult **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio
pupil-teacher **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio
staffing **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio
student-teacher **ratio**
raw data
readability of qualifications USE transparency of qualifications
reading
Progress in International **Reading Literacy Study** USE PIRLS
lip- **reading**
reading difficulty
realia USE object lesson
child **rearing**
reasoning
reassignment of staff
receiving country USE host country
recess USE break
mutual **recognition of diplomas** USE recognition of diplomas
National Academic **Recognition Information Centres** USE NARIC
recognition of diplomas
recognition of educational achievement USE recognition of diplomas
recognition of qualifications USE recognition of diplomas
Community **recommendation** USE European Union recommendation
European Union **recommendation**
pupil **record** USE student record
school **record** USE student record
student **record**
recreation USE break
recreation centre USE leisure facilities
recreational activities USE leisure activities
recreational facilities USE leisure facilities

recruitment
recruitment channel USE recruitment procedure
recruitment method USE recruitment procedure
recruitment procedure
teacher **recruitment**
rector USE vice-chancellor
redeployment USE reassignment of staff
redoing a school year USE repeating
reference level USE benchmark
reference material
ReferNet
referral
reform
curriculum **reform**
educational **reform**
planned reform USE reform proposal
reform proposal
refugee
Autonomous Community of the **Region of Murcia** USE Murcia
Brussels Capital **Region**
Brussels **Region** USE Brussels Capital Region
Flemish **Region** USE Flemish Community of Belgium
language of Moselle **region** USE Moselle Franconian
Mediterranean **Region** USE Mediterranean countries
Walloon **Region** USE French Community of Belgium
regional administration
USE educational administration/regional level
regional authority USE regional level
regional inequality
regional language
regional languages of Alsace USE Alemannic
regional level
Committee of the **Regions**
NUTS **regions**
registration
registration fees
regulation
Community **regulation** USE European Union regulation
European Union **regulation**
internal **regulation**
holiday **regulations** USE school calendar
reinstatement of a pupil USE reintegration into school
reinstatement of a student USE reintegration into school
reintegration into school
performance- **related** salary
adult-child **relation**
education-industry **relation**
father-child **relation** USE parent-child relation
mother-child **relation** USE parent-child relation
parent-child **relation**
parent-pupil **relation** USE parent-child relation
parent-school **relation**
parent-student **relation** USE parent-child relation
parent-teacher **relation** USE parent-school relation
school-community **relation**

school-home **relation** USE parent-school relation
school-industry **relation** USE education-industry relation
teacher-pupil-
teacher-student **relation**
training-employment **relation**
cultural **relations** USE intercultural relations
industrial **relations** USE labour relations
intercultural **relations**
intergroup **relations**
international **relations**
interpersonal **relations**
inter-school **relations**
labour **relations**
school-community **relationship** USE school-community relation
training-employment **relationship** USE training-employment relation
university-industry **relationship** USE education-industry relation
day-
block **release** course USE alternance training
press **release**
relief teacher USE substitute staff
tax **relief**
religion
religious education
religious organisation
religious organization USE religious organisation
remedial gymnastics USE physiotherapy
remedial teacher USE SEN teacher
remedial teaching USE curriculum support
remuneration USE salary
maintenance and **repair**
repeating
repetition of a school year USE repeating
replacement *teacher* USE substitute staff
teacher **replacement** USE substitute staff
report
annual **report**
conference **report** USE proceedings
country **report**
evaluation **report**
meeting **report**
national **report** USE country report
school **report**
parent **representation** USE parent participation
representative *sample* USE sample
Federal **Republic** of Germany USE Germany
Former Yugoslav **Republic** of Macedonia USE FYROM
Czech **Republic**
German Democratic **Republic**
German Federal **Republic** USE Germany
Irish **Republic** USE Ireland
Republic of Korea
Republic of Moldova
Slovak **Republic**
admission **requirements**
entrance **requirements** USE admission requirements
entry **requirements** USE admission requirements

research
 educational **research**
research centre
research results
educational **researcher** USE educational research
reserve *pool of teachers* USE teacher recruitment
 change of **residence**
hall of **residence** USE student housing
 place of **residence**
student **residence** USE student housing
residential *school* USE boarding school
Community **resolution** USE European Union resolution
conflict **resolution** USE dispute settlement
 European Union **resolution**
resource allocation
resource *management* USE management of resources
 capital **resources**
 economic **resources**
financial **resources** USE financing
 human **resources**
 management of **resources**
 operational **resources**
 teaching **resources**
responsibility
restricted access
result USE outcome
assessment **result** USE evaluation result
 evaluation **result**
result-based *funding* USE performance-based funding
 research **results**
retired teacher
retirement
 early **retirement**
retirement *pay* USE pension
retraining
return *to education* USE return to learning
return to learning
return *to studies* USE return to learning
return to teaching
performance **review** *of headteachers* USE evaluation of headteachers
performance **review** *of teachers* USE evaluation of teachers
curriculum **review** USE curriculum development
peer **review** USE peer evaluation
North **Rhine** *Westphalia* USE North Rhine-Westphalia
 North **Rhine**-Westphalia
Rhineland *Palatinate* USE Rhineland-Palatinate
Rhineland-Palatinate
parental **right** USE parents' right
 parents' **right**
right to education
rights
 civil **rights**
 human **rights**
rights of the child
Rioja
Autonomous Community of la **Rioja** USE Rioja

child at **risk**
 road safety USE safety education
 road safety education USE safety education
 role USE responsibility
 Raeto- **Romance** USE Romansch
 Romance languages
 Romani
 Romania
 Romanian
 Romansch
 Romany USE Romani
 school **rules**
 rural area
 rural school USE rural area/school
 Russia USE Russian Federation
 Russian
 Russian Federation
 Rusyn
 Ruthenian USE Rusyn
 Saarland
 sabbatical leave USE educational leave
 safety
 road safety education USE safety education
 road safety USE safety education
 safety education
 salary
 basic **salary**
 headteacher **salary**
 performance-related **salary**
 salary scale
 teacher **salary**
 Sami languages
 sample
 representative sample USE sample
 San Marino
 sanction
 sandwich course USE alternance training
 job satisfaction USE occupational satisfaction
 occupational **satisfaction**
 professional satisfaction USE occupational satisfaction
 Saxony
 Lower **Saxony**
 Saxony *Anhalt* USE Saxony-Anhalt
 Saxony-Anhalt
 salary **scale**
 Scandinavia USE Nordic countries
 Schleswig *Holstein* USE Schleswig-Holstein
 Schleswig-Holstein
 scholarship
 school
 arrangement of **school** time
 beginning of the school year USE duration of the school year
 combined school and workplace course USE alternance training
 duration of the **school** year
 end of the school year USE duration of the school year
 inter-school competition USE inter-institutional competition

inter- **school** relations
length of the **school year** USE duration of the school year
organisation of **school time** USE arrangement of school time
 out-of- **school** education
 parent- **school** relation
pre- **school education** USE pre-primary education
redoing a **school year** USE repeating
repetition of a **school year** USE repeating
special **school teacher** USE SEN teacher
transition from pre- **school to primary school**
 USE transition from pre-primary to primary education
transition from **school to employment** USE transition from school to work
 transition from **school** to work
all through **school** USE single-structure education
all-day **school** USE full-day school
alternative **school** USE alternative educational provision
approved **school** USE correctional education
 art **school**
 attitude towards **school**
 boarding **school**
 boys' **school**
 choice of **school**
 coeducational **school**
 comprehensive secondary **school**
 denominational **school**
disaffection from **school** USE school disaffection
elementary **school** USE primary school
 entry to **school**
 European **School**
 exclusion from **school**
extended **school** USE out-of-school-hours provision
faith **school** USE denominational school
 fee-paying **school**
 full-day **school**
 girls' **school**
government-dependent private **school** USE grant-aided private school
 grant-aided private **school**
independent private **school** USE non-grant-aided private school
independent **school** USE non-grant-aided private school
 international **school**
 military **school**
mixed **school** USE coeducational school
mobile **school** USE mobile education services
 music **school**
 non-grant-aided private **school**
non-private **school** USE public-sector school
non-state **school** USE private school
nursery **school** USE pre-primary education-oriented institution
 out-of- **school**-hours provision
pilot **school** USE pilot project
pre-primary **school** USE pre-primary institution
 primary **school**
 private **school**
 public-sector **school**
 reintegration into **school**
residential **school** USE boarding school

rural school USE rural area/school
school activities
school administration USE school management
school atmosphere USE classroom climate
school attendance USE attendance
school autonomy USE institutional autonomy
school board
school book USE textbook
school calendar
school career
school climate USE classroom climate
school closure
school construction
school correspondence
school council
school day
school development plan
school disaffection
school discipline
school distribution
school doctor
school entry age USE school starting age
school evaluation USE evaluation of an educational institution
school exchange USE school partnership
school exclusion USE exclusion from school
school failure
school for all USE inclusive education
school head USE headteacher
school hours USE school day
school leaver
school level USE institutional level
school life
school management
school mapping USE school distribution
school meal
school organisation USE school management
school partnership
school psychologist USE educational psychologist
school ranking USE institutional ranking
school record USE student record
school report
school rules
school size
school starting age
school system USE formal education
school table USE institutional ranking
school transport
school trip USE school visit
school visit
school week
school year
school-based education USE schooling
school-community relation
school-community relationship USE school-community relation
school-home relation USE parent-school relation
school-industry relation USE education-industry relation

	school-leaving certificate
	school-leaving qualification USE school-leaving certificate
secondary	school
setting up a	school
special	school
specialist	school
state	school USE public-sector school
state-funded	school USE public-sector school
student excluded from	school USE exclusion from school
summer	school
transition from lower to upper secondary	school USE transition from lower to upper secondary education
transition from pre-school to primary	school USE transition from pre-primary to primary education
transition from primary to lower secondary	school
	USE transition from primary to lower secondary education
vocational	school
	schooling
branch of	schooling USE branch of education
compulsory	schooling USE compulsory education
free	schooling USE free education
home	schooling USE home education
mandatory	schooling USE compulsory education
	schooling rate USE education participation rate
European	Schoolnet
twinning of	schools
	Schwyzerdütsch
Third International Mathematics and	Science Study USE TIMSS
computer	science
applied	sciences
exact	sciences USE natural sciences
health	sciences
human	sciences USE humanities
language	sciences USE linguistics
natural	sciences
	sciences of education
social	sciences
technological	sciences USE technology
United Nations Educational,	Scientific and Cultural Organization USE UNESCO
	scientific personnel USE scientific staff
	scientific staff
	Scotland
	Scots Gaelic
	Scottish Gaelic USE Scots Gaelic
	seamless movement between branches of education
	USE transfer between branches of education
	second generation migrant
	second study cycle USE master degree studies
	second-cycle studies USE master degree studies
comprehensive	secondary school
post-	secondary non-higher education
	USE post-secondary non-tertiary education
post-	secondary non-tertiary education
transition from lower to upper	secondary education
transition from lower to upper	secondary school
	USE transition from lower to upper secondary education
transition from primary to lower	secondary education
transition from primary to lower	secondary school

	USE transition from primary to lower secondary education
transition from upper	secondary to higher education
lower	secondary
	secondary education
	secondary school
	secondary teacher USE teacher/secondary education
upper	secondary
	secretary of state for education USE minister of education
public-	sector school
agriculture (economic	sector)
	secularism
job	security
social	security
Vatican Holy	See USE Vatican City State
asylum	seeker USE refugee
social	segregation USE social exclusion
	selection procedure USE admission procedure
	self-assessment USE self-evaluation
	self-confidence
	self-directed learning USE self-instruction
	self-esteem USE self-confidence
	self-evaluation
	self-instruction
	semester USE term (period)
	semi-specialist teacher
	semi-structured learning USE non-formal learning
	seminar
	SEN USE special educational needs
	SEN specialist teacher USE SEN teacher
	SEN teacher
	seniority
critical	sense
	sensory impairment
	separate special education
	Serbia and Montenegro
	Serbia Montenegro USE Serbia and Montenegro
	Serbian
	serial USE periodical
	series
time	series
civil	servant USE civil service
	server
health	service personnel USE health service staff
health	service staff
in-	service teacher training
in-	service training
pre-	service teacher training USE initial teacher education
civil	service
conditions of	service USE working conditions
exemption from	service USE leave of absence
guidance	service
health	service
length of	service
psychological	service
	service industry USE services
social	service

support **service**
services
 mobile education **services**
setting USE grouping
setting up a school
 dispute **settlement**
sex USE gender
sex education
sheltered workshop
 teacher **shortage**
sick leave
sign language
Sikhism
single-structure education
Sino-Tibetan languages
sister USE family
 political **situation**
 class **size**
 school **size**
 small and medium- **sized** enterprise
skill
skill acquisition USE skill development
skill development
skill evolution USE skill development
skill training USE skill development
 basic **skills**
communication **skills** USE communicative competences
core **skills** USE basic skills
enterprise **skills** USE enterprise education
 ICT **skills**
interpersonal **skills** USE social competences
 language **skills**
new basic **skills** USE basic skills
 oral **skills**
skills audit
skills portfolio USE skills audit
social **skills** USE social competences
thinking **skills** USE critical sense
 written **skills**
Slavic languages
Slavonic
Slovak
Slovak Republic
Slovakia USE Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Slovenian
small and medium-sized enterprise
SME USE small and medium-sized enterprise
SNE USE special needs education
EC Economic and **Social Committee** USE European Economic and Social Committee
 economic and **social** cohesion
 European Economic and **Social** Committee
 European **Social** Fund
social assistance USE social service
social background
social behaviour

social class USE social background
social competences
social development USE socialisation
social equality USE social inequality
social exclusion
social inclusion USE social integration
social inequality
social integration
social partners
social policy USE society
social sciences
social security
social segregation USE social exclusion
social service
social skills USE social competences
social structure
social system USE social structure
socialisation
socialization USE socialisation
socially disadvantaged USE disadvantaged background
society
civil **society** USE citizen participation
cohesive **society** USE economic and social cohesion
inclusive **society** USE economic and social cohesion
information **society** USE knowledge society
knowledge **society**
knowledge-based **society** USE knowledge society
socio-cultural activities USE cultural activities
socio-cultural environment
socio-cultural influences USE socio-cultural environment
educational **sociology** USE sociology of education
sociology of education
Socrates
SOEC USE Eurostat
software
educational **software**
instructional **software** USE educational software
teaching **software** USE educational software
problem **solving**
Sorbian
source of funding
South America
South East Asia USE South-East Asia
South Korea USE Republic of Korea
South-East Asia
Southeast Asia USE South-East Asia
Southern Africa
Southern Asia
Southern Europe
space arrangement
Spain
Spanish USE Castilian
speaking
Dutch- **speaking** Community of Belgium
USE Flemish Community of Belgium
French- **speaking** Belgium USE French Community of Belgium

	<i>German</i>	speaking Community	USE German-speaking Community of Belgium
	German-	speaking Community of Belgium	
European Agency for Development in		Special Needs Education	
separate		special education	
		special education	USE separate special education
		special educational needs	
		special needs education	
		special school	
		special school teacher	USE SEN teacher
		specialisation	
	<i>non-</i>	specialist teacher	USE generalist teacher
	<i>semi-</i>	specialist teacher	
	<i>SEN</i>	specialist teacher	USE SEN teacher
		specialist school	
		specialist teacher	
	<i>subject</i>	specialist	USE specialist teacher
		specialization	USE specialisation
subject-		specific competences	
		speech	
		speech impairment	USE language impairment
		speech therapist	USE speech therapy
		speech therapy	
		speech, language and communication needs	USE language impairment
		spelling	
<i>government</i>		spending	USE public funds
		sponsor	USE sponsorship
		sponsorship	
		sport	USE physical education
		sports equipment	
		sports facilities	
		staff	USE human resources
administrative		staff	
assignment of		staff	
educational childcare		staff	
	<i>educational</i>	staff	USE teaching staff
health service		staff	
maintenance		staff	
managerial		staff	
non-teaching		staff	
reassignment of		staff	
scientific		staff	
		staff development	USE in-service training
substitute		staff	
teaching		staff	
		staffing ratio	USE student-teacher ratio
educational		stage	
	<i>qualifying</i>	stage	USE qualifying phase
		stage of education	USE educational stage
		staggered holidays	USE staggering of holidays
		staggering of holidays	
		standard	
<i>educational</i>		standard	USE learning standard
learning		standard	
	<i>living</i>	standard	USE standard of living

<i>performance</i>	standard USE learning standard
	standard of living
	standardisation
	standardised test
<i>International Organization for</i>	Standardization USE ISO
	standardized test USE standardised test
European	standards
school	starting age
<i>non-</i>	state school USE private school
<i>secretary of</i>	state for education USE minister of education
<i>EU Member</i>	State USE EU country
	state language
	state school USE public-sector school
	state-funded school USE public-sector school
Vatican City	State
<i>United</i>	States of America USE United States
Baltic	States
United	States
	statistical analysis
	statistical data
	Statistical Office of the European Communities USE Eurostat
	statistics USE statistical data
<i>nomenclature of territorial units for</i>	statistics USE NUTS regions
population	statistics
breakdown (statistics)
cohort (statistics)
rate (statistics)
employment	status
legal	status
marital	status
<i>occupational</i>	status USE employment status
<i>professional</i>	status USE employment status
teacher	status
	statutory subject USE compulsory subject
learning	strategy
Lisbon	Strategy
	streaming USE grouping
	structural funds
single-	structure education
administrative	structure
career	structure
course	structure
social	structure
	structure of education USE education system
	structure of the education system USE education system
<i>semi-</i>	structured learning USE non-formal learning
	student
<i>parent-</i>	student relation USE parent-child relation
<i>Programme for International</i>	Student Assessment USE PISA
teacher-	student relation
<i>associate</i>	student USE non-enrolled student
foreign mother tongue	student
mature	student
non-enrolled	student
<i>reinstatement of a</i>	student USE reintegration into school
	student accommodation USE student housing

student assessment USE evaluation of students
student empowerment
student exchange USE student mobility
student excluded from school USE exclusion from school
student grant USE education grant
student housing
student integration
student involvement USE student participation
student life
student mobility
student organisation
student organization USE student organisation
student participation
student record
student residence USE student housing
student teacher USE trainee teacher
student-teacher ratio
 working **student**
 distribution of **students**
 evaluation by **students**
 evaluation of **students**
 number of **students**
 bachelor degree **studies**
 choice of **studies**
 classical **studies**
 community **studies**
 doctoral **studies**
 duration of **studies**
first-cycle **studies** USE bachelor degree studies
 international **studies**
 interruption of **studies**
 law **studies**
length of **studies** USE duration of studies
 master degree **studies**
peace **studies** USE education for peace
 postgraduate **studies**
return to **studies** USE return to learning
second-cycle **studies** USE master degree studies
undergraduate **studies** USE bachelor degree studies
first **study cycle** USE bachelor degree studies
 joint **study** programme
second **study cycle** USE master degree studies
branch of **study** USE branch of education
 case **study**
comparative **study** USE comparative analysis
distance **study** USE distance learning
environmental **study** USE environmental education
field of **study** USE branch of education
higher education **study** USE higher education course
level of **study** USE level of education
Progress in International Reading Literacy **Study** USE PIRLS
study abroad
study cycle
study period abroad USE study abroad
study progress
study support USE supervised study

	study tour USE study visit
	study visit
supervised	study
<i>Third International Mathematics and Science</i>	Study USE TIMSS
	subject USE curriculum subject
<i>basic</i>	subject USE common core curriculum
compulsory	subject
curriculum	subject
<i>elective</i>	subject USE optional subject
main	subject
<i>mandatory</i>	subject USE compulsory subject
<i>obligatory</i>	subject USE compulsory subject
optional	subject
<i>statutory</i>	subject USE compulsory subject
	subject matter USE curriculum subject
	subject specialist USE specialist teacher
	subject teacher USE specialist teacher
	subject-independent competences USE cross-curricular competences
	subject-specific competences
subsidiary	subject
<i>teaching</i>	subject USE curriculum subject
	subsidiarity (European Union)
	subsidiary subject
	subsidised meal USE school meal
	subsidy USE financial support
	substandard performance USE underachievement
	substitute staff
	substitute teacher USE substitute staff
<i>educational</i>	success USE learning outcome
	summary
	summative evaluation
	summer course USE summer school
	summer school
<i>European</i>	Summit USE European Council
	supervised study
	supervision
Diploma	Supplement
<i>educational</i>	supply USE educational provision
	supply of teachers
	supply teacher USE substitute staff
curriculum	support class
<i>learning</i>	support class USE curriculum support class
curriculum	support
financial	support
language	support
<i>learning</i>	support USE curriculum support
means-tested	support
<i>study</i>	support USE supervised study
	support for teachers
	support in cash USE financial support
	support in kind
	support measure
	support service
	support system USE support service
	support teacher USE SEN teacher

teacher	surplus	
	survey	
	sustainability	
education for a	sustainable	environment USE environmental education
	Sweden	
	Swedish	
	Switzerland	
	syllabus	USE curriculum
	symbol	
credit	system	
education	system	
educational	system	USE education system
European Credit Transfer	System	
evaluation of the education	system	
monitoring of the education	system	USE evaluation of the education system
school	system	USE formal education
social	system	USE social structure
structure of the education	system	USE education system
support	system	USE support service
	system	of education USE education system
tutorial	system	
unified education	system	USE single-structure education
league	table	USE institutional ranking
performance	table	USE institutional ranking
school	table	USE institutional ranking
	Tajikistan	
	talented	USE gifted
	Taoism	
attainment	target	USE aims of education
educational	target	USE aims of education
teaching	target	USE teaching objective
	task	USE responsibility
number of hours	taught	USE taught time
number of languages	taught	time
	taught	time
time	taught	USE taught time
	tax exemption	USE tax relief
	tax	relief
	teacher	
Association for	Teacher	Education in Europe USE ATEE
European Network on	Teacher	Education Policies USE ENTEP
initial	teacher	education
initial	teacher	training USE initial teacher education
in-service	teacher	training
parent-	teacher	relation USE parent-school relation
pre-service	teacher	training USE initial teacher education
pupil-	teacher	ratio USE student-teacher ratio
student-	teacher	ratio
candidate	teacher	USE trainee teacher
class	teacher	USE form teacher
form	teacher	
generalist	teacher	
newly qualified	teacher	USE qualified teacher
non-qualified	teacher	
non-specialist	teacher	USE generalist teacher
primary	teacher	USE primary education/teacher

qualified **teacher**
relief **teacher** USE substitute staff
remedial **teacher** USE SEN teacher
replacement **teacher** USE substitute staff
 retired **teacher**
secondary **teacher** USE teacher/secondary education
 semi-specialist **teacher**
SEN specialist **teacher** USE SEN teacher
 SEN **teacher**
special school **teacher** USE SEN teacher
 specialist **teacher**
student **teacher** USE trainee teacher
subject **teacher** USE specialist teacher
substitute **teacher** USE substitute staff
supply **teacher** USE substitute staff
support **teacher** USE SEN teacher
teacher appraisal USE evaluation of teachers
teacher association
teacher autonomy
teacher education
teacher education institution
teacher education model
teacher improvement USE in-service teacher training
teacher mobility
teacher oversupply USE teacher surplus
teacher participation
teacher pension USE pension
teacher placement USE teacher recruitment
teacher recruitment
teacher replacement USE substitute staff
teacher salary
teacher shortage
teacher status
teacher surplus
teacher training USE teacher education
teacher training college USE teacher education institution
teacher training institution USE teacher education institution
teacher transfer
teacher working time
teacher workload USE teacher working time
teacher-pupil-relation USE teacher-student relation
teacher-student relation
 trainee **teacher**
 demand for **teachers**
 evaluation by **teachers**
 evaluation of **teachers**
further education of **teachers** USE in-service teacher training
induction for **teachers** USE qualifying phase
performance review of **teachers** USE evaluation of teachers
reserve pool of **teachers** USE teacher recruitment
 supply of **teachers**
 support for **teachers**
teachers' guide
teachers' pay USE teacher salary
teaching
 non- **teaching** staff

block **teaching**
 differentiated **teaching**
ex-cathedra **teaching** USE formal lecturing
 foreign language **teaching**
freedom of **teaching** USE educational freedom
 hospital **teaching**
 individualised **teaching**
 language **teaching**
one-to-one **teaching** USE individualised teaching
remedial **teaching** USE curriculum support
 return to **teaching**
teaching aid USE teaching resources
teaching equipment USE teaching resources
teaching experience USE teaching practice
teaching language
teaching load
teaching material USE teaching resources
teaching media USE teaching resources
teaching method
teaching methodology USE teaching method
teaching objective
teaching period USE lesson
teaching personnel USE teaching staff
teaching practice
teaching profession
teaching programme USE curriculum
teaching qualification
teaching quality
teaching resources
teaching software USE educational software
teaching staff
teaching subject USE curriculum subject
teaching target USE teaching objective
teaching time USE teaching load
team work
technical education
technological sciences USE technology
technology
information and communication **technology** USE ICT
information **technology** USE ICT
telecommunication
television USE mass media
temporary employment USE temporary work
temporary job USE temporary work
temporary work
Tempus
 fixed- **term** contract
limited- **term** contract USE fixed-term contract
academic **term** USE term (period)
term (period)
terminal USE computer
termination of employment
terminology
nomenclature of **territorial units for statistics** USE NUTS regions
Territories of the former Yugoslavia
 post-secondary non- **tertiary** education

tertiary education USE higher education
tertiary education course USE higher education course
test USE examination
achievement **test** USE examination
attainment **test** USE examination
 intelligence **test**
 standardised **test**
standardized **test** USE standardised test
 means-**tested** support
 legal **text**
textbook
cross-curricular **theme** USE interdisciplinary approach
theology USE religious education
 educational **theory**
 learning **theory**
pedagogical **theory** USE educational theory
speech **therapist** USE speech therapy
therapy
 occupational **therapy**
 speech **therapy**
thesaurus
thesis
doctoral **thesis** USE thesis
thinking skills USE critical sense
Third International Mathematics and Science Study USE TIMSS
all **through school** USE single-structure education
Thuringia
 Sino-**Tibetan** languages
contact **time for instruction** USE teaching load
 arrangement of school **time**
class- **time** USE taught time
full- **time**
instruction **time** USE taught time
leisure **time** USE leisure
organisation of school **time** USE arrangement of school time
 part-**time**
 taught **time**
 teacher working **time**
teaching **time** USE teaching load
time series
time taught USE taught time
 working **time**
timetable
 flexible **timetable**
TIMSS
one- **to-one teaching** USE individualised teaching
foreign mother **tongue pupil** USE foreign mother tongue student
 foreign mother **tongue** student
 mother **tongue** instruction
 mother **tongue**
native **tongue** USE mother tongue
top level authority USE national level
study **tour** USE study visit
tourism
attitude **towards learning** USE attitude towards school
 attitude **towards** school

European	Trade Union Committee for Education USE ETUCE
	trade union
	trainee
	trainee teacher
	traineeship USE apprenticeship
	trainer
European	Training Foundation
teacher	training college USE teacher education institution
teacher	training institution USE teacher education institution
alternance	training
alternating	training USE alternance training
basic	training
choice of	training
citizenship	training USE civics
European Centre for the Development of Vocational	Training USE Cedefop
in-company	training USE in-service training
initial teacher	training USE initial teacher education
initial	training
in-plant	training USE in-service training
in-service teacher	training
in-service	training
linked work and	training USE alternance training
modular	training USE modular course
on the job	training USE in-service training
practical	training
pre-service teacher	training USE initial teacher education
skill	training USE skill development
teacher	training USE teacher education
	training centre
	training course USE training programme
	training need
	training participation rate USE education participation rate
	training personnel USE trainer
	training programme
	training type
	training-employment contract USE employment contract
	training-employment relation
	training-employment relationship
	USE training-employment relation
vocational education and	training
vocational	training USE vocational education and training
workplace	training USE in-service training
	transfer
European Credit	Transfer System
credit	transfer
financial	transfer USE transfer of funds
knowledge	transfer
teacher	transfer
	transfer between branches of education
	transfer of funds
	transition between levels of education
	transition from lower to upper secondary education
	transition from lower to upper secondary school
	USE transition from lower to upper secondary education
	transition from pre-primary to primary education
	transition from pre-school to primary school

USE transition from pre-primary to primary education
transition from primary to lower secondary education
transition from primary to lower secondary school
 USE transition from primary to lower secondary education
transition from school to employment
 USE transition from school to work
transition from school to work
transition from upper secondary to higher education
transition to working life USE transition from school to work
transnational evaluation USE international evaluation
transparency of qualifications
 school **transport**
occupational traveller USE itinerant
treaty
 European **treaty**
trend USE time series
trial period
trimester USE term (period)
field trip USE school visit
school trip USE school visit
truancy USE absenteeism
home tuition USE home education
tuition fees
Turkey
Turkic languages
Turkish
Turkmenistan
tutor
tutorial USE tutorial system
tutorial system
twinning of schools
 training **type**
type of education USE branch of education
type of evaluation USE evaluation method
Ukraine
Ukrainian
UN USE United Nations
underachievement
undergraduate
undergraduate studies USE bachelor degree studies
underperformance USE underachievement
unemployed USE unemployment
unemployment
UNESCO
UNICEF
unified education system USE single-structure education
 European Trade **Union** Committee for Education USE ETUCE
 European **Union** action
 European **Union** action programme USE European Union action
 European **Union** agency
 European **Union** body
 European **Union** Council USE Council of the European Union
 European **Union** decision
 European **Union** directive
 European **Union** initiative USE European Union action

European **Union** institution
 European **Union** law
European Union **legal act** USE European Union law
European Union **legislation** USE European Union law
European Union **level** USE European level
 European **Union** policy
European Union **programme** USE European Union action
 European **Union** recommendation
 European **Union** regulation
 European **Union** resolution
 Council of the European **Union**
Council of the European Union **USE** Council of the European Union
decentralised agency of the European Union **USE** European Union agency
 European **Union**
 trade **union**
 Council Presidency (European **Union**)
 enlargement (European **Union**)
 subsidiarity (European **Union**)
United Kingdom
United Nations
United Nations Children's Fund USE UNICEF
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 USE UNESCO
United States
United States of America USE United States
nomenclature of territorial units for statistics USE NUTS regions
university
European University Association USE EUA
 inter-**university** cooperation
 non-**university** higher education institution
 open **university**
university *course* USE higher education course
university faculty
university institute
university *institution* USE university
university-industry relationship USE education-industry relation
UNO USE United Nations
unqualified young people
 transition from lower to **upper** secondary education
transition from lower to upper secondary school
 USE transition from lower to upper secondary education
 transition from **upper** secondary to higher education
upper secondary
Uralic languages
urban USE urban area
urban area
urbanisation
urbanization USE urbanisation
USA USE United States
 computer **usage**
 Internet **usage**
didactic use of computer USE computer-assisted learning
educational use of computers USE computer-assisted learning
Internet use USE Internet usage
user-friendliness
USSR

Uzbekistan
vacation USE holidays
Community of **Valencia**
Valencian
validation *of educational achievement*
USE recognition of diplomas
civic **values**
Vatican City USE Vatican City State
Vatican City State
Vatican Holy See USE Vatican City State
non- **verbal** communication
verbal communication
VET USE vocational education and training
veterinary medicine
vice-chancellor
Leonardo da **Vinci**
violence
visibility *of qualifications* USE transparency of qualifications
exchange **visit**
linguistic **visit** USE exchange visit
school **visit**
study **visit**
visual disability USE visual impairment
visual impairment
Vlaams USE Dutch
European Centre for the Development of **Vocational Training** USE Cedefop
vocational content
vocational education USE vocational education and training
vocational education and training
vocational guidance
vocational higher education
USE higher education/vocational education and
training
vocational qualification
vocational school
vocational training USE vocational education and training
vocationally-oriented course
voluntary organisation
voluntary organization USE voluntary organisation
education **voucher**
wage USE salary
Wales
Walloon Region USE French Community of Belgium
webpage USE website
website
school **week**
well-being
Welsh
Mecklenburg **West Pomerania** USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania
West Africa
Mecklenburg- **Western** Pomerania
Western Europe
North Rhine **Westphalia** USE North Rhine-Westphalia
North Rhine- **Westphalia**
white paper
woman USE female

<i>alternate</i>	work and learning USE alternance training
<i>linked</i>	work and training USE alternance training
<i>hours of</i>	work USE working time
intellectual	work
manual	work
oral	work
place of	work
<i>practical</i>	work USE practical training
project	work
team	work
temporary	work
transition from school to	work
	work experience
	work placement USE practical training
	work programme
	work-based learning USE practical training
written	work
youth	worker
teacher	working time
<i>transition to</i>	working life USE transition from school to work
	working conditions
	working contract USE employment contract
	working group
	working paper
	working student
	working time
	workload USE working time
<i>teacher</i>	workload USE teacher working time
	workplace USE place of work
<i>combined school and</i>	workplace course USE alternance training
	workplace training USE in-service training
sheltered	workshop
	World Bank
	writing
	written examination
	written skills
	written work
Baden-	Württemberg
<i>Baden-</i>	Württemberg USE Baden-Wurtemberg
academic	year
<i>beginning of the academic</i>	year USE duration of the academic year
<i>beginning of the school</i>	year USE duration of the school year
duration of the academic	year
duration of the school	year
<i>end of the academic</i>	year USE duration of the academic year
<i>end of the school</i>	year USE duration of the school year
<i>length of the academic</i>	year USE duration of the academic year
<i>length of the school</i>	year USE duration of the school year
<i>redoing a school</i>	year USE repeating
<i>repetition of a school</i>	year USE repeating
school	year
	yearbook
	Yiddish
unqualified	young people
	youth
children's and	youth literature

youth organisation
youth *organization* USE youth organisation
youth protection
youth worker
Former **Yugoslav** *Republic of Macedonia* USE FYROM
Yugoslavia USE Territories of the former Yugoslavia
Territories of the former **Yugoslavia**
New **Zealand**

EURYDICE NETWORK

A. EURYDICE EUROPEAN UNIT

Avenue Louise 240
 B-1050 Brussels
 (<http://www.eurydice.org>)

Project Coordinator

Angelika Harvey

Computerised Information Management Officer

Stéphanie Laboul



External Thesaurus Advisor

Marisa Trigari

B. TESE MANAGEMENT GROUP

Eurydice National Unit	Austria	Elfriede Tajalli
Eurydice National Unit	Czech Republic	Stanislava Brožová (National Unit) Marcela Petrovičová (national expert)
Eurydice National Unit	Greece	Marianna Kolaiti (national expert) Tina Martaki (National Unit)
Eurydice National Unit	Italy	Marisa Trigari (national expert)
Eurydice National Unit	Poland	Anna Smoczyńska
Eurydice National Unit (ENG/WLS/NIR)	United Kingdom	Claire Sargent

C. TESE LINGUISTIC EQUIVALENTS GROUP

TESE LANGUAGE VERSION	LANGUAGE CODE	LANGUAGE EDITOR
Czech language version	cs	Eurydice National Unit Czech Republic
Danish language version	da	Eurydice National Unit Denmark
Dutch language version	nl	Eurydice National Units Belgium (B nl) and Netherlands
English language version	en	Eurydice National Unit United Kingdom (ENG/WLS/NIR)
Estonian language version	et	Eurydice National Unit Estonia
Finnish language version	fi	Eurydice National Unit Finland
French language version	fr	Eurydice National Unit France
German language version	de	Eurydice National Unit Austria
Greek language version	el	Eurydice National Unit Greece
Italian language version	it	Eurydice National Unit Italy
Latvian language version	lv	Eurydice National Unit Latvia
Polish language version	pl	Eurydice National Unit Poland
Portuguese language version	pt	Eurydice National Unit Portugal
Spanish language version	es	Eurydice National Unit Spain

D. EURYDICE NATIONAL UNITS

BÄLGARIJA

Eurydice Unit
Equivalence and Information Centre
International Relations Department
Ministry of Education and Science
2A, Kniaz Dondukov Bld
1000 Sofia

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Unité francophone d'Eurydice
Ministère de la Communauté française
Direction des Relations internationales
Boulevard Léopold II, 44 – Bureau 6A/002
1080 Bruxelles
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

Eurydice Vlaanderen/Entiteit Internationalisering
Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap
Departement Onderwijs en Vorming
Hendrik Consciencegebouw 7C
Koning Albert II – laan 15
1210 Brussel
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

Agentur Eurydice
Agentur für Europäische Bildungsprogramme
Ministerium der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
Gospertstraße 1
4700 Eupen
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

ČESKÁ REPUBLIKA

Eurydice Unit
Institute for Information on Education
Senovážné nám. 26
P.O. Box č.1
110 06 Praha 06
Contribution of the Unit: Stanislava Brožová
Expert : Marcela Petrovičová

DANMARK

Eurydice's Informationskontor i Danmark
CIRIUS
Fiolsstræde 44
1171 København K
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

DEUTSCHLAND

Eurydice Unit of the Federal Ministry of Education and Research
EU – Bureau of the Federal Ministry of Education and Research
Königswinterer Strasse 522-524
53227 Bonn
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

Eurydice-Informationsstelle der Länder im Sekretariat der Kultusministerkonferenz
Lennéstrasse 6
53113 Bonn
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

EESTI

Eurydice Unit
Estonian Ministry of Education and Research
Tallinn Office
11 Tõnismägi St.
15192 Tallinn
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

ELLÁDA

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of National Education and Religious Affairs
Direction CEE / Section C
Mitropoleos 15
10185 Athens
Contribution of the Unit: Tina Martaki
Expert: Marianna Kolaiti

ESPAÑA

Unidad Española de Eurydice
CIDE – Centro de Investigación y Documentación Educativa (MEC)
c/General Oraá 55
28006 Madrid
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

FRANCE

Unité d'Eurydice
Ministère de l'Éducation nationale, de l'Enseignement supérieur et de la Recherche
Direction de l'évaluation et de la prospective
61-65, rue Dutot
75732 Paris Cedex 15
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

IRELAND

Eurydice Unit
Department of Education and Science
International Section
Marlborough Street
Dublin 1
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

ÍSLAND

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of Education, Science and Culture
Division of Evaluation and Supervision
Sölvholsgata 4
150 Reykjavik

ITALIA

Unità di Eurydice
Ministero dell'Istruzione, dell'Università e della Ricerca
c/o INDIRE
Via Buonarroti 10
50122 Firenze
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility
Expert: Marisa Trigari

KYPROS

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture
Kimonos and Thoukydidou
1434 Nicosia

LATVIJA

Eurydice Unit
Socrates National Agency – Academic Programmes Agency
Blaumaņa iela 28
1011 Riga
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

LIECHTENSTEIN

Eurydice-Informationsstelle
Schulamnt
Austrasse 79
9490 Vaduz
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

LIETUVA

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of Education and Science
A. Volano 2/7
2691 Vilnius

LUXEMBOURG

Unité d'Eurydice
Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la Formation
professionnelle (MENFP)
29, Rue Aldringen
2926 Luxembourg
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

MAGYARORSZÁG

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of Education
Szalay u. 10-14
1055 Budapest

MALTA

Eurydice Unit
Education Officer (Statistics)
Department of Planning and Development
Education Division
Floriana CMR 02

NEDERLAND

Eurydice Nederland
Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap
Directie Internationaal Beleid
IPC 2300 / Kamer 10.130
Postbus 16375
2500 BJ Den Haag
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

NORGE

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of Education and Research
Department for Policy Analysis, Lifelong Learning and
International Affairs
Akersgaten 44
0032 Oslo

ÖSTERREICH

Eurydice-Informationsstelle
Bundesministerium für Bildung, Wissenschaft und Kultur –
Abt. I/6b
Minoritenplatz 5
1014 Wien
Contribution of the Unit: Elfriede Tajalli

POLSKA

Eurydice Unit
Foundation for the Development of the Education System
Socrates Agency
Mokotowska 43
00-551 Warsaw
Contribution of the Unit: Anna Smoczyńska

PORTUGAL

Unidade de Eurydice
Ministério da Educação
Gabinete de Informação e Avaliação do Sistema Educativo
(GIASE)
Av. 24 de Julho 134-2°
1399-029 Lisboa
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

ROMÂNIA

Eurydice Unit
Socrates National Agency
1 Schitu Magureanu – 2nd Floor
70626 Bucharest

SLOVENIJA

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of Education, Science and Sport
Office for Development of Education (ODE)
Kotnikova 38
1000 Ljubljana

SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA

Eurydice Unit
Slovak Academic Association for International Cooperation
Socrates National Agency
Staré grunty 52
842 44 Bratislava

SUOMI / FINLAND

Eurydice Finland
National Board of Education
Hakaniemenkatu 2
00530 Helsinki
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

SVERIGE

Eurydice Unit
Ministry for Education, Research and Culture
Drottninggatan 16
10333 Stockholm

TÜRKIYE

Eurydice Unit
Ministry of National Education
Board of Research, Planning and Coordination
06648 Bakanliklar-Kizilay / Ankara

UNITED KINGDOM

Eurydice Unit for England, Wales and Northern Ireland
National Foundation for Educational Research (NFER)
The Mere, Upton Park
Slough, Berkshire SL1 2DQ
Contribution of the Unit: Catherine Andrews, Amanda Harper,
Claire Sargent

Eurydice Unit Scotland
The Scottish Executive Education Department (SEED)
International Relations Unit
Information, Analysis & Communication Division
Area 1-B South / Mailpoint 25
Victoria Quay
Edinburgh EH6 6QQ
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

TESE – Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe.

2006 Edition

Eurydice

Brussels: Eurydice

2006 – 378 p.

ISBN 92-894-8627-9